

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ALABAMA  
SOUTHERN DIVISION**

<b>In re:</b> <b>Walter Energy, Inc., et al.,</b> <b>Jointly Administered</b> Debtor	§ § § §	Case No. <b>15-02741-TOM-11</b>
<b>Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust</b> <b>by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank</b>  Appellant	§ § § § § § § §	
<b>vs.</b>  <b>Walter Energy, Inc., et al.,</b> <b>Jointly Administered</b> Appellees		

**SUBMISSION SHEET**  
**Notice of Appeal**

TO: Sharon Harris, Clerk of Court  
United States District Court

SUBMITTED ON: 797 - Amended Final Order (A) Authorizing Postpetition Use of Cash  
Collateral, (B) Granting Adequate Protection to Prepetition Secured  
Parties and (C) Granting Related Relief (Related Doc # 42)

CONTENTS OF RECORD (Partial Record):

- a. Order from which appeal is being taken;
- b. Notice of Appeal;
- c. Docket Sheet;
- d. Submission Sheet

Filing Fee Paid - Receipt Number 18579543

**PREVIOUS APPEAL: U.S. District Court Case Number 2:15-cv-01531-LSC**



150274115110600000000187

**Counsel for Appellant:**

Lee R. Benton  
Benton & Centeno, LLP  
2019 3rd Ave N  
Birmingham, AL 35203  
205 278-8000  
lbenton@bcattys.com

Jamie Alisa Wilson  
Benton & Centeno, LLP  
2019 Third Avenue North  
Birmingham, AL 35203  
205-278-8000  
jwilson@bcattys.com

Tye C. Hancock  
Thompson & Knight LLP  
333 Clay Street Ste 3300  
Houston, TX 77002  
713-654-8111  
tye.hancock@tklaw.com

Robert L. Paddock  
Thompson & Knight LLP  
333 Clay Street Ste 3300  
Houston, TX 77002  
713-654-8111  
robert.paddock@tklaw.com

Joseph E. Bain  
Thompson & Knight LLP  
333 Clay Street Ste 3300  
Houston, TX 77002  
713-654-8111  
joseph.bain@tklaw.com

**Counsel for Interested Parties:  
(Steering Committee)**

Michael Leo Hall  
D. Christopher Carson  
Hannah Lahr  
420 N 20th Street  
Suite 3400  
Birmingham, AL 35203  
205 458-5367  
mhall@burr.com

**Counsel for Appellee:**

Patrick Darby  
Bradley Arant Boult Cummings, LLP  
1819 5th Avenue North  
Birmingham, AL 35203  
205-521-8000  
Email: pdarby@babbc.com

Jay R. Bender  
Bradley Arant Boult Cummings, LLP  
1819 Fifth Ave North  
Birmingham, AL 35203-2105  
205 521-8645  
Email: jrbender@babbc.com

James Blake Bailey  
Bradley Arant Boult Cummings LLP  
1819 Fifth Ave N.  
Birmingham, AL 35203  
205-521-8913  
Email: jbailey@babbc.com

Cathleen C Moore  
Bradley Arant Boult Cummings LLP  
1819 5th Avenue North  
Birmingham, AL 35203  
(205) 521-8301  
Email: ccmoores@babbc.com

Stephen J. Shimshak  
Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison  
1285 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10019  
Telephone: (212) 373-3000  
Email: sshimshak@paulweiss.com

Kelley A. Cornish  
Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison  
1285 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10019  
Telephone: (212) 373-3000  
kcornish@paulweiss.com

Claudia R. Tobler  
Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison  
1285 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10019  
Telephone: (212) 373-3000  
ctobler@paulweiss.com

Ira Dizengoff  
Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP  
One Bryant Park  
New York, NY 10036  
212-872-8076  
idizengoff@akingump.com

James Savin  
Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP  
1333 New Hampshire Ave NW  
Washington, DC 20036  
202-887-4000  
jsavin@akingump.com

Ann K. Young  
Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison  
1285 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10019  
Telephone: (212) 373-3000  
ayoung@paulweiss.com

Michael S. Rudnick  
Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison  
1285 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10019  
Telephone: (212) 373-3000  
mrudnick@paulweiss.com

**Counsel for Interested Parties:  
(Unsecured Creditors' Committee)**

Bill D Bensinger  
Christian & Small, LLP  
505 North 20th Street Ste 1800  
Birmingham, AL 35203  
205-250-6626  
bdbensinger@csattorneys.com

Brett Miller  
MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP  
250 West 55th Street  
New York, NY 10019-9601  
212-468-8000  
brettmiller@mofo.com

Lorenzo Marinuzzi  
MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP  
250 West 55th Street  
New York, NY 10019-9601  
212-468-8000  
LMarinuzzi@mofo.com

Jennifer L. Marines  
MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP  
250 West 55th Street  
New York, NY 10019-9601  
212-468-8000  
jmarines@mofo.com

Samantha Martin  
MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP  
250 West 55th Street  
New York, NY 10019-9601  
212-468-8000  
smartin@mofo.com

Dated: October 13, 2015

**Joseph E. Bulgarella, Clerk**  
United States Bankruptcy Court

By: /s/ Leigh Tumlin  
Deputy Clerk

LimitedMatrix, JNTADMN, LEAD, APPEAL, CLMAGT

**U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ALABAMA (Birmingham)  
Bankruptcy Petition #: 15-02741-TOM11**

Assigned to: Tamara O Mitchell  
Chapter 11  
Voluntary  
Asset

Date filed: 07/15/2015  
341 meeting: 09/10/2015  
Deadline for filing claims: 10/13/2015  
Deadline for filing claims (govt.): 01/11/2016

**Debtor**

**Walter Energy, Inc., et al., Jointly  
Administered**  
3000 Riverchase Galleria  
Suite 1700  
Birmingham, AL 35244-2359  
JEFFERSON-AL  
Tax ID / EIN: 13-3429953  
**aka Walter Industries, Inc.**

represented by **Allan J. Arffa**

Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton &  
Garrison  
1285 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, NY 10019-6064

**James Blake Bailey**

Bradley Arant Boulton Cummings LLP  
1819 Fifth Ave N.  
Birmingham, AL 35203  
205-521-8913  
Fax : 205-488-6913  
Email: [jbailey@babbc.com](mailto:jbailey@babbc.com)

**Jay R. Bender**

One Federal Place  
1819 Fifth Ave North  
Birmingham, AL 35203-2105  
205 521-8645  
Email: [jbender@babbc.com](mailto:jbender@babbc.com)

**Patrick Darby**

Bradley Arant Boulton Cummings, LLP  
One Federal Place  
1819 5th Avenue North  
Birmingham, AL 35203  
205-521-8000  
Fax : 205-488-6332  
Email: [pdarby@babbc.com](mailto:pdarby@babbc.com)

**Robert N. Kravitz**

Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton &  
Garrison  
1285 Avenue of the Americas

New York, NY 10019-6064

**Jayna Partain Lamar**

Maynard, Cooper & Gale, P.C.

1901 6th Ave N

2400 Regions Harbert Plaza

Birmingham, AL 35203

205-254-1048

Fax : 205-254-1999

Email: [jlamar@maynardcooper.com](mailto:jlamar@maynardcooper.com)

**Daniel J. Leffell**

Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton &  
Garrison

1285 Avenue of the Americas

New York, NY 10019-6064

**Cathleen C Moore**

Bradley Arant Boult Cummings LLP

1819 5th Avenue North

Birmingham, AL 35203

(205) 521-8301

Fax : (205) 521-8800

Email: [ccmoore@babc.com](mailto:ccmoore@babc.com)

***Creditor Committee***

**Mayer Electric Supply Co., Inc.**

Attn: Mark J. Horn

3405 4th Avenue S

Birmingham, AL 35222

***Creditor Committee***

**Cowin & Company, Inc.**

Attn: John Moore

P. O. Box 19009

Birmingham, AL 35219-9009

*TERMINATED: 08/28/2015*

***Creditor Committee***

**Delaware Trust Company, as Indenture  
Trustee**

Attn: Sandra E. Horwitz

2711 Centerville Road

Wilmington, DE 19808

***Creditor Committee***

**UMWA 1974 Pension Plan and Trust**

Attn: David W. Allen

represented by **Robert Moore Weaver**

Quinn, Connor, Weaver, Davies &  
Rouco LL

2121 K Street, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20037

3516 Covington Highway  
Decatur, GA 30032  
404-299-1211  
Fax : 404-299-1288  
Email: [weaver@qcwdr.com](mailto:weaver@qcwdr.com)

***Creditor Committee***

**UMB Bank National Association**

Attn: Mark Flannagan  
1010 Grand Blvd.  
Kansas City, MO 64106

***Creditor Committee***

**United Steelworkers**

Attn: David R. Jury  
60 Boulevard of the Allies, Room 807  
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

***Creditor Committee***

**Industrial Mining Supply Inc.**

Attn: Phillip Bradford  
2500 Five Star Parkway  
Bessemer, AL 35020

***Creditor Committee***

**Hager Oil Company, Inc.**

Attn: Philip C. Grace  
P O Box 1429  
Jasper, AL 35502-1429

***Creditor Committee***

**United Mine Workers of America**

Attn: Grant Crandall  
18354 Quantico Gateway Drive, Suite 200  
Triangle, VA 22172

represented by **Robert Moore Weaver**  
(See above for address)

***Creditor Committee***

**Carroll Engineering Co.**

Attn: Greg Wolfe  
227 Industrial Park Dr  
Harlan, KY 40831

***Creditor Committee***

**Consolidated Pipe & Supply Co., Inc.**

Attn: Chris Harper  
1205 Hilltop Parkway  
Birmingham, AL 35124

***Creditor Committee*****Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation**

Attn: Michael Strollo  
1200 K St. NW  
Washington, DC 20005

***Creditor Committee*****Nelson Brothers LLC**

Attn: Jason K. Baker  
820 Shades Creek Pkwy Ste 2000  
Birmingham, AL 35209

***Creditor Committee*****Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors  
of Walter Energy, Inc., et al.**

represented by **Bill D Bensinger**

Christian & Small, LLP  
1800 Financial Center  
505 North 20th Street  
Birmingham, AL 35203  
205-250-6626  
Fax : 205-328-7234  
Email: [bdbensinger@csattorneys.com](mailto:bdbensinger@csattorneys.com)

**Charles L. Kerr**

MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP  
250 West 55th Street  
New York, NY 10019-9601  
212-468-8000  
Fax : 212-468-7900  
Email: [ckerr@mofo.com](mailto:ckerr@mofo.com)

**J. Alexander Lawrence**

MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP  
250 West 55th Street  
New York, NY 10019-9601  
212-468-8000  
Fax : 212-468-7900  
Email: [alawrence@mofo.com](mailto:alawrence@mofo.com)

**Jennifer L. Marines**

MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP  
250 West 55th Street  
New York, NY 10019-9601  
212-468-8000  
Fax : 212-468-7900  
Email: [jmarines@mofo.com](mailto:jmarines@mofo.com)

**Lorenzo Marinuzzi**

MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP  
250 West 55th Street  
New York, NY 10019-9601



212-468-8000  
Fax : 212-468-7900  
Email: [LMarinuzzi@mofo.com](mailto:LMarinuzzi@mofo.com)

**Samantha Martin**  
MORRISON &FOERSTER LLP  
250 West 55th Street  
New York, NY 10019-9601  
212-468-8000  
Fax : 212-468-7900  
Email: [smartin@mofo.com](mailto:smartin@mofo.com)

**Brett Miller**  
MORRISON &FOERSTER LLP  
250 West 55th Street  
New York, NY 10019-9601  
212-468-8000  
Fax : 212-468-7900  
Email: [brettmiller@mofo.com](mailto:brettmiller@mofo.com)

**James A. Newton**  
MORRISON &FOERSTER LLP  
250 West 55th Street  
New York, NY 10019-9601  
212-468-8000  
Fax : 212-468-7900  
Email: [jnewton@mofo.com](mailto:jnewton@mofo.com)

**Erica J. Richards**  
MORRISON &FOERSTER LLP  
250 West 55th Street  
New York, NY 10019-9601  
212-468-8000  
Fax : 212-468-7900  
Email: [erichards@mofo.com](mailto:erichards@mofo.com)

**Daniel D Sparks**  
Christian & Small LLP  
1800 Financial Center  
505 North 20th Street  
Birmingham, AL 35203  
205-795-6588  
Fax : 205-328-7234  
Email: [ddsparks@csattorneys.com](mailto:ddsparks@csattorneys.com)

***Creditor Committee***  
**Official Committee of Retired Employees of**  
**Walter Energy, Inc.**  
Adams and Reese LLP

represented by **Richard Patrick Carmody**  
1901 6th Avenue North Suite 3000  
Birmingham, AL 35203  
205 250-5000

1901 6th Avenue North, Suite 3000  
 Birmingham, AL 35203  
 United States of America  
 205-250-5033





Email: [richard.carmody@arlaw.com](mailto:richard.carmody@arlaw.com)










**Landon S. Raiford**  
 Jenner & Block LLP  
 353 North Clark Street  
 Chicago, IL 60654-3456  
 312-222-9350  
 Fax : 312-527-0484  
 Email: [lraiford@jenner.com](mailto:lraiford@jenner.com)







**Melissa M. Root**  
 Jenner & Block LLP  
 353 North Clark Street  
 Chicago, IL 60654-3456  
 312-222-9350  
 Fax : 312-527-0484  
 Email: [mroot@jenner.com](mailto:mroot@jenner.com)









**Charles B. Sklarsky**  
 Jenner & Block LLP  
 353 North Clark Street  
 Chicago, IL 60654-3456  
 312-222-9350  
 Fax : 312-527-0484  
 Email: [csklarsky@jenner.com](mailto:csklarsky@jenner.com)












**Catherine L. Steege**  
 Jenner & Block LLP  
 353 North Clark Street  
 Chicago, IL 60654-3456  
 312-222-9360  
 Fax : 312-527-0484  
 Email: [csteege@jenner.com](mailto:csteege@jenner.com)

Filing Date	#	Docket Text
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">1</a>	Chapter 11 Voluntary Petition. Fee Amount \$1717 Filed by Walter Energy, Inc. (Darby) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">2</a>	20 Largest Unsecured Creditors <i>Consolidated List of Creditors Holding 50 Largest Unsecured Claims</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc.. (Darby) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">3</a>	Declaration re: <i>Declaration of William G. Harvey in Support of First Day Motions</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc.. (Darby) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">4</a>	



		Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Daniel D Sparks Filed by Creditor WHH Real Estate, LLC. (Sparks, Daniel) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">5</a>	Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Motion for an Order Directing Joint Administration of the Debtors Chapter 11 Cases</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Darby) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">6</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Bill D Bensinger Filed by Creditor WHH Real Estate, LLC. (Bensinger, Bill) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">7</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by William (Will) Lee Thuston Jr. Filed by Creditor WHH Real Estate, LLC. (Thuston, William (Will)) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">8</a>	Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Application for an Order Authorizing the Employment, Retention and Appointment of Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC as Claims and Noticing Agent and Administrative Advisor for the Debtors Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Darby) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">9</a>	Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Motion Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 102 and 105(a) and Bankruptcy Rules 2002(m) and 9007 Seeking Authority to Implement Certain Notice and Case Management Procedures</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Darby) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">10</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Daniel D Sparks Filed by Creditor Cowin & Company, Inc.. (Sparks, Daniel) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">11</a>	Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Granting the Debtors an Extension of Time Within Which to File Schedules and Related Documents and (B) Waiving the Requirements to File Lists of Equity Security Holders and Provide Notice to Equity Security Holders</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Darby) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">12</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Bill D Bensinger Filed by Creditor Cowin & Company, Inc.. (Bensinger, Bill) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">13</a>	

		Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to File a Consolidated List of 50 Largest Unsecured Creditors, (B) Waiving the Requirement to File a List of Creditors, and (C) Establishing Procedures for Notifying Creditors of the Commencement of the Debtors Chapter 11 Cases Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Darby)</i> (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">14</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by William (Will) Lee Thuston Jr. Filed by Creditor Cowin & Company, Inc.. (Thuston, William (Will)) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">15</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Daniel D Sparks Filed by Creditor Nelson Brothers, LLC. (Sparks, Daniel) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">16</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Bill D Bensinger Filed by Creditor Nelson Brothers, LLC. (Bensinger, Bill) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">17</a>	Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>10.The Debtors Motion for (I) (A) an Order Authorizing, But Not Directing, the Debtors to Pay Certain Prepetition Wages, Compensation, Workers Compensation and Employee Benefits and to Maintain Employee Benefit Programs and Pay Related Administrative Obligations; and (B) a Supplemental Order Authorizing, But Not Directing, the Debtors to Pay Certain Bonus and Severance Obligations related thereto; (II) Authorizing and Directing Applicable Banks and Other Financial Institutions to Process and Pay All Checks Presented for Payment and to Honor All Funds Transfer Requests Made by the Debtors Relating to the Foregoing; and (III) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Darby) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">18</a>	Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing (I) the Debtors to Pay Prepetition Claims of Certain Critical Vendors and Foreign Vendors and (II) Financial Institutions to Honor and Process Related Checks and Transfers and (B) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Darby) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">19</a>	Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing (I) Payment of Certain Prepetition Claims of Shippers, Storage Providers and Service Providers and (II) Financial Institutions to Honor and Process Related Checks and Transfers and (B)</i>

		<i>Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Darby) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">20</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by R. Scott Williams Filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America. (Williams, R.) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">21</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Jennifer Brooke Kimble Filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America. (Kimble, Jennifer) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">22</a>	Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing Debtors to Continue Prepetition Customer Programs and (B) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Darby) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">23</a>	Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing (I) Debtors to Pay Certain Prepetition Taxes, Governmental Assessments and Fees and (II) Financial Institutions to Honor and Process Related Checks and Transfers; and (B) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Darby) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">24</a>	Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) (I) Prohibiting Utility Companies from Altering, Refusing, or Discontinuing Utility Services, (II) Deeming Utility Companies Adequately Assured of Future Performance, (III) Establishing Procedures for Determining Adequate Assurance of Payment, and (IV) Setting a Final Hearing Related Thereto; and (B) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Darby) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">25</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>for Ira S. Dizengoff</i> Filed by Creditor Committee Steering Committee (Hall, Michael) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">26</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Motion to Admit Stephen J. Shimshak Pro Hac Vice</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Bender, Jay) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">27</a>	Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Establishing Notification Procedures and Approving Restrictions on Certain Transfers of Interests in the Debtors Estate and (B) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Darby) (Entered: 07/15/2015)









07/15/2015	 <a href="#">28</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Motion to Admit Kelley A. Cornish Pro Hac Vice</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Bender, Jay) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">29</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Lisa G. Beckerman</i> Filed by Creditor Committee Steering Committee (Hall, Michael) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">30</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Motion to Admit Claudia R. Tobler Pro Hac Vice</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Bender, Jay) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">31</a>	Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Continue and Renew Their Surety Bond Program and (B) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Darby) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">32</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>James Savin</i> Filed by Creditor Committee Steering Committee (Hall, Michael) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">33</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Maurice L. Brimmage</i> Filed by Creditor Committee Steering Committee (Hall, Michael) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">34</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Motion to Admit Ann K. Young Pro Hac Vice</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Bender, Jay) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">35</a>	Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Motion for an Order, Pursuant to Sections 105(a), 363(b), 363 (c) and 1107(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 6003 and 6004(h) (A) Authorizing the Debtors to (I) Continue Insurance Policies and Agreements Relating Thereto and (II) Honor Certain Prepetition Obligations in Respect Thereof; and (B) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Darby) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">36</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Kristine G. Manoukian</i> Filed by Creditor Committee Steering Committee (Hall, Michael) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">37</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Motion to Admit Michael S. Rudnick Pro Hac Vice</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Bender, Jay) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">38</a>	














		<p>Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Motion for an Order (A) (I) Approving Continued Use of the Debtors Existing Cash Management System, (II) Authorizing Use of Existing Bank Accounts and Checks, (III) Waiving the Requirements of 11 U.S.C. § 345(b), (IV) Granting Administrative Expense Status to Postpetition Intercompany Claims, and (V) Authorizing the Continuation of Certain Intercompany Transactions; and (B) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Darby) (Entered: 07/15/2015)</p>
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">39</a>	<p>Motion to Expedite Hearing (related documents <a href="#">5</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">8</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">9</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">11</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">13</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">17</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">18</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">19</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">22</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">23</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">24</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">27</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">31</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">35</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">38</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions) Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Darby) (Entered: 07/15/2015)</p>
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">40</a>	<p>Order Granting Motion to Expedite Hearing (Related Doc <a href="#">39</a>) Signed on 7/15/2015. Hearing to be held on 7/15/2015 at 02:30 PM Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham for <a href="#">5</a> Debtors Motion for an Order Directing Joint Administration of the Debtors Chapter 11 Cases, <a href="#">13</a> Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to File a Consolidated List of 50 Largest Unsecured Creditors, (B) Waiving the Requirement to File a List of Creditors, and (C) Establishing Procedures for Notifying Creditors of the Commencement of the Debtors Chapter 11 Cases, <a href="#">19</a> Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing (I) Payment of Certain Prepetition Claims of Shippers, Storage Providers and Service Providers and (II) Financial Institutions to Honor and Process Related Checks and Transfers and (B) Granting Related Relief, <a href="#">35</a> Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to (I) Continue Insurance Policies and Agreements Relating Thereto and (II) Honor Certain Prepetition Obligations in Respect Thereof; and (B) Granting Related Relief, <a href="#">17</a> Debtors Motion for (I) (A) an Order Authorizing, But Not Directing, the Debtors to Pay Certain Prepetition Wages, Compensation, Workers Compensation and Employee Benefits and to Maintain Employee Benefit Programs and Pay Related Administrative Obligations; and (B) a Supplemental Order Authorizing, But</p>



Not Directing, the Debtors to Pay Certain Bonus and Severance Obligations related thereto; (II) Authorizing and Directing Applicable Banks and Other Financial Institutions to Process and Pay All Checks Presented for Payment and to Honor All Funds Transfer Requests Made by the Debtors Relating to the Foregoing; and (III) Granting Related Relief, [24](#) Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) (I) Prohibiting Utility Companies from Altering, Refusing, or Discontinuing Utility Services, (II) Deeming Utility Companies Adequately Assured of Future Performance, (III) Establishing Procedures for Determining Adequate Assurance of Payment, and (IV) Setting a Final Hearing Related Thereto; and (B) Granting Related Relief, [23](#) Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing (I) Debtors to Pay Certain Prepetition Taxes, Governmental Assessments and Fees and (II) Financial Institutions to Honor and Process Related Checks and Transfers; and (B) Granting Related Relief, [18](#) Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing (I) the Debtors to Pay Prepetition Claims of Certain Critical Vendors and Foreign Vendors and (II) Financial Institutions to Honor and Process Related Checks and Transfers and (B) Granting Related Relief, [27](#) Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Establishing Notification Procedures and Approving Restrictions on Certain Transfers of Interests in the Debtors Estate and (B) Granting Related Relief, [31](#) Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Continue and Renew Their Surety Bond Program and (B) Granting Related Relief, [38](#) Debtors Motion for an Order (A) (I) Approving Continued Use of the Debtors Existing Cash Management System, (II) Authorizing Use of Existing Bank Accounts and Checks, (III) Waiving the Requirements of 11 U.S.C. § 345(b), (IV) Granting Administrative Expense Status to Postpetition Intercompany Claims, and (V) Authorizing the Continuation of Certain Intercompany Transactions; and (B) Granting Related Relief, [22](#) Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing Debtors to Continue Prepetition Customer Programs and (B) Granting Related Relief, [8](#) Debtors Application for an Order Authorizing the Employment, Retention and Appointment of Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC as Claims and Noticing Agent and Administrative Advisor for the Debtors Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date, [9](#) Debtors Motion Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 102 and 105(a) and Bankruptcy Rules 2002(m) and 9007 Seeking Authority to Implement Certain Notice and Case Management Procedures, [11](#) Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Granting the Debtors an Extension of Time Within Which to File Schedules and Related Documents and (B) Waiving the Requirements to File Lists of Equity Security Holders and Provide Notice to Equity Security Holders, (klt) Modified on 7/15/2015 (klt). (Entered: 07/15/2015)










07/15/2015	 <a href="#">41</a>	Hearing Scheduled (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">5</a> , <a href="#">8</a> , <a href="#">9</a> , <a href="#">11</a> , <a href="#">13</a> , <a href="#">17</a> , <a href="#">18</a> , <a href="#">19</a> , <a href="#">22</a> , <a href="#">23</a> , <a href="#">24</a> , <a href="#">27</a> , <a href="#">31</a> , <a href="#">35</a> , <a href="#">38</a> ). Hearing scheduled 7/15/2015 at 02:30 PM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">42</a>	The Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 105, 361, 362, 363, 507 and 552, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004 and 9014 (A) (I) Authorizing Postpetition Use of Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Adequate Protection to Prepetition Secured Parties, and (III) Scheduling a Final Hearing; and (B) Granting Related Relief Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Darby, Patrick) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">43</a>	Hearing Scheduled (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">42</a> Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 105, 361, 362, 363, 507 and 552, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004 and 9014 (A) (I) Authorizing Postpetition Use of Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Adequate Protection to Prepetition Secured Parties, and (III) Scheduling a Final Hearing; and (B) Granting Related Relief). Hearing scheduled 7/15/2015 at 02:30 PM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">44</a>	The Debtors' Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume a Restructuring Support Agreement and (B) Granting Related Relief Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Darby, Patrick) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">45</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Benjamin Shaw Goldman Filed by Creditor Alabama State Port Authority. (Goldman, Benjamin) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">46</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Benjamin Shaw Goldman Filed by Creditor Thompson Tractor Co., Inc.. (Goldman, Benjamin) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">47</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Benjamin Shaw Goldman Filed by Creditor Parker Towing Company, Inc.. (Goldman, Benjamin) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">48</a>	Motion to Appoint Creditors Committee <i>The Debtors' Motion for an Order (A)(I) Authorizing the Formation of a Committee of Retired Employees Pursuant to Section 1114(c)(2) and 1114 (d) of the Bankruptcy Code, and (II) Establishing Procedures for Selecting Committee Members and (B) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc. (Darby, Patrick) (Entered: 07/15/2015)





07/15/2015	 <a href="#">49</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice of <i>Akin Gump Strauss Hauer &amp; Feld LLP</i> by Michael Leo Hall Filed by Creditor Committee Steering Committee. (Hall, Michael) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">50</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice of <i>Glen M. Connor and George N. Davies</i> by Glen Marshall Connor Filed by Creditors Trustees UMWA Health and Retirement Funds, UMWA Health and Retirement Funds. (Connor, Glen) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">51</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice of <i>Burr &amp; Forman LLP</i> by Michael Leo Hall Filed by Creditor Committee Steering Committee. (Hall, Michael) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015		Receipt of Voluntary Petition (Chapter 11)(15-02741-11) [misc,volp11] (1717.00) Filing Fee. Receipt number 18235404. Fee Amount 1717.00 (re:Doc# <a href="#">1</a> ) (U.S. Treasury) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">52</a>	Notice to Creditor(s) Re: Amendment <i>Corrected Exhibit "A" to Voluntary Petition</i> . (Bailey, James) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">53</a>	Corporate Parent Disclosure Statement <i>Corporate Ownership Statement</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc.. (Bailey, James) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">54</a>	Order Granting Motion for an Order Directing Joint Administration of the Debtors Chapter 11 Cases. All original pleadings shall be captioned as indicated in the preceding paragraph and all original docket entries shall be made in the case of Walter Energy, Inc., Case No. 15-02741-TOM-11. An order has been entered in this case directing the consolidation and joint administration for procedural purposes only of the chapter 11 cases of Walter Energy, Inc.; Atlantic Development and Capital, LLC; Atlantic Leaseco, LLC; Blue Creek Coal Sales, Inc.; Blue Creek Energy, Inc.; J.W. Walter, Inc.; Jefferson Warrior Railroad Company, Inc.; Jim Walter Homes, LLC; Jim Walter Resources, Inc.; Maple Coal Co., LLC; Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Company; SP Machine, Inc.; Taft Coal Sales & Associates, Inc.; Tuscaloosa Resources, Inc.; V Manufacturing Company; Walter Black Warrior Basin LLC; Walter Coke, Inc.; Walter Energy Holdings, LLC; Walter Exploration & Production LLC; Walter Home Improvement, Inc.; Walter Land Company; Walter Minerals, Inc.; Walter Natural Gas, LLC; and all subsequently filed chapter 11 cases of such debtors affiliates. The docket in the chapter 11 case of Walter Energy, Inc., Case No. 15-02741-TOM11 should be consulted for all matters






		affecting this case and the affiliated Case Nos. 15-02741, 15-02743 through 15-02744, 15-02746 through 15-02747, 15-02750 through 15-02766, and 15-02773. (Related Doc <a href="#">5</a> ) Signed on 7/15/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">55</a>	Order Granting Debtors Application for an Order Authorizing the Employment, Retention and Appointment of Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC as Claims and Noticing Agent and Administrative Advisor for the Debtors Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date. KCC is authorized and directed to perform noticing services and to receive, maintain, record and otherwise administer the proofs of claim filed in these cases and all related tasks, all as described in the KCC Application. KCC shall serve as the custodian of court records and shall be designated as the authorized repository for all proofs of claim filed in these cases and is authorized and directed to maintain a Claims Register for each of the Debtors (Related Doc # <a href="#">8</a> ) Signed on 7/15/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">56</a>	Order Granting Debtors Motion Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 102 and 105(a) and Bankruptcy Rules 2002(m) and 9007 Seeking Authority to Implement Certain Notice and Case Management Procedures (Related Doc # <a href="#">9</a> ) Signed on 7/15/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">57</a>	Order Granting Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Granting the Debtors an Extension of Time Within Which to File Schedules and Related Documents and (B) Waiving the Requirements to File Lists of Equity Security Holders and Provide Notice to Equity Security Holders. The Debtors are granted an extension of the deadline to file their Schedules and Statements through and including August 28, 2015, without prejudice to the Debtors rights to seek further extensions or waivers. (Related Doc # <a href="#">11</a> ) Signed on 7/15/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">58</a>	Order Granting Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to File a Consolidated List of 50 Largest Unsecured Creditors, (B) Waiving the Requirement to File a List of Creditors, and (C) Establishing Procedures for Notifying Creditors of the Commencement of the Debtors Chapter 11 Cases. The Claims and Noticing Agent shall publish the Notice of Commencement on the website to be established by the Claims and Noticing Agent at <a href="http://www.kccllc.net/walterenergy">http://www.kccllc.net/walterenergy</a> within seven (7) days of entry of this Order approving this Motion. (Related Doc # <a href="#">13</a> ) Signed on 7/15/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">59</a>	

		Interim Order (A) Authorizing Post-petition Use of Cash Collateral, (B) Granting Adequate Protection to Prepetition Secured Parties, (C) Scheduling a Final Hearing and (D) Granting Related Relief Signed on 7/15/2015 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">42</a> Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 105, 361, 362, 363, 507 and 552, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004 and 9014 (A) (I) Authorizing Post-petition Use of Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Adequate Protection to Prepetition Secured Parties, and (III) Scheduling a Final Hearing; and (B) Granting Related Relief). Hearing scheduled 8/18/2015 and 8/19/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) Modified on 7/16/2015 to correct text (klt). Interim Order on Cash Collateral replaced to include two page budget as attachment added on 7/16/2015, no changes to the Interim Order were made. Modified on 7/16/2015 (stc). (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">60</a>	Order (A)(I) Approving Continued Use of Debtor's Existing Cash Management System; (II) Authorizing Use of Existing Bank Accounts and Checks; (III) Waiving the Requirements of 11 U.S.C. 345(b); (IV) Granting Administrative Expense Status to Certain Post-Petition Intercompany Claims; and (V) Authorizing Continuation of Certain Intercompany Transactions; and (B) Granting Related Relief (Related Doc # <a href="#">38</a> ) Debtors Motion for an Order (A) (I) Approving Continued Use of the Debtors Existing Cash Management System, (II) Authorizing Use of Existing Bank Accounts and Checks, (III) Waiving the Requirements of 11 U.S.C. § 345(b), (IV) Granting Administrative Expense Status to Postpetition Intercompany Claims, and (V) Authorizing the Continuation of Certain Intercompany Transactions; and (B) Granting Related Relief Signed on 7/15/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">61</a>	Order (A) Authorizing, but not directing, Debtors to Pay Certain Prepetition Wages, Compensation, Workers Compensation and Employee Benefits and to Maintain Employee Benefit Programs and Pay-Related Administrative Obligations; (B) Authorizing and Directing Applicable Banks and Other Financial Institutions to Process and Pay All Checks Presented for Payment and to Honor All Funds Transfer Requests Made by the Debtors Relating to the Foregoing; and (C) Granting Related Relief (Related Doc # <a href="#">17</a> ) Debtors Motion for (I) (A) an Order Authorizing, But Not Directing, the Debtors to Pay Certain Prepetition Wages, Compensation, Workers Compensation and Employee Benefits and to Maintain Employee Benefit Programs and Pay Related Administrative Obligations; and (B) a Supplemental Order Authorizing, But Not Directing, the Debtors to Pay Certain Bonus and Severance Obligations related thereto; (II) Authorizing and Directing Applicable Banks and

		Other Financial Institutions to Process and Pay All Checks Presented for Payment and to Honor All Funds Transfer Requests Made by the Debtors Relating to the Foregoing; and (III) Granting Related Relief Signed on 7/15/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">62</a>	Order (A) Authorizing (I) Debtors to Pay Certain Prepetition Taxes, Governmental Assessments and Fees, and (II) Financial Institutions to Honor and Process Related Checks and Transfers; and (B) Granting Related Relief (Related Doc # <a href="#">23</a> ) Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing (I) Debtors to Pay Certain Prepetition Taxes, Governmental Assessments and Fees and (II) Financial Institutions to Honor and Process Related Checks and Transfers; and (B) Granting Related Relief Signed on 7/15/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	 <a href="#">63</a>	Order (A) Authorizing Debtors to Continue Prepetition Customer Programs and (B) Granting Related Relief (Related Doc # <a href="#">22</a> ) Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing Debtors to Continue Prepetition Customer Programs and (B) Granting Related Relief Signed on 7/15/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/16/2015	 <a href="#">64</a>	Public Note Regarding Proceeding Number 59: This note is entered to reflect that a new PDF has been substituted for the original PDF so that the Interim Order on Cash Collateral that is now part of proceeding number 59 includes as an attachment the two page budget. (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">59</a> Notice and Order). (stc) (Entered: 07/16/2015)
07/16/2015	 <a href="#">65</a>	 PDF with attached Audio File. Court Date & Time [ 7/15/2015 2:29:26 PM ]. File Size [ 54399 KB ]. Run Time [ 02:31:06 ]. (RE: Doc #5; Debtors Motion for an Order Directing Joint Administration of the Debtors Chapter 11 Cases). (adiuser). (Entered: 07/16/2015)
07/16/2015	 <a href="#">66</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Robert A Morgan Filed by Creditor RGGGS Land & Minerals, LTD., L.P.. (Morgan, Robert) (Entered: 07/16/2015)
07/16/2015	 <a href="#">67</a>	Interim Order (A) Prohibiting Utility Companies from Altering, Refusing or Discontinuing Utility Services, (II) Deeming Utility Companies Adequately Assured of Future Performance, (III) Setting a Final Hearing Related Thereto; and (B) Granting Related Relief Signed on 7/16/2015 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">24</a> Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) (I) Prohibiting Utility Companies from Altering, Refusing, or Discontinuing Utility Services, (II) Deeming Utility Companies










		Adequately Assured of Future Performance, (III) Establishing Procedures for Determining Adequate Assurance of Payment, and (IV) Setting a Final Hearing Related Thereto; and (B) Granting Related Relief). Hearing scheduled 8/18/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 07/16/2015)
07/16/2015	 <a href="#">68</a>	Order (A) Authorizing Debtors to (I) Continue Insurance Policies and Agreements Relating Thereto and (II) Honor Certain Prepetition Obligations in Respect Thereof; and (B) Granting Related Relief (Related Doc # <a href="#">35</a> ) Debtors Motion for an Order, Pursuant to Sections 105(a), 363(b), 363(c) and 1107 (a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 6003 and 6004(h) (A) Authorizing the Debtors to (I) Continue Insurance Policies and Agreements Relating Thereto and (II) Honor Certain Prepetition Obligations in Respect Thereof; and (B) Granting Related Relief Signed on 7/16/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/16/2015)
07/16/2015	 <a href="#">69</a>	Interim Order (A) Authorizing Debtors to Continue and Renew Their Surety Bond Program and (B) Granting Related Relief Signed on 7/16/2015 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">31</a> Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Continue and Renew Their Surety Bond Program and (B) Granting Related Relief). Hearing scheduled 8/18/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 07/16/2015)
07/16/2015	 <a href="#">70</a>	Interim Order (A) Authorizing (I) Debtors to Pay Certain Prepetition Claims of Shippers, Storage Providers and Service Providers and (II) Financial Institutions to Honor and Process Related Checks and Transfers and (B) Granting Related Relief Signed on 7/16/2015 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">19</a> Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing (I) Payment of Certain Prepetition Claims of Shippers, Storage Providers and Service Providers and (II) Financial Institutions to Honor and Process Related Checks and Transfers and (B) Granting Related Relief). Hearing scheduled 8/18/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 07/16/2015)
07/16/2015	 <a href="#">71</a>	Interim Order (A) Authorizing (I) The Debtors to Pay Prepetition Claims of Certain Critical Vendors and ForeignSigned on 7/16/2015 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">18</a> Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing (I) the Debtors to Pay Prepetition Claims of Certain Critical Vendors and Foreign Vendors and (II) Financial Institutions to Honor and Process Related Checks and Transfers





		and (B) Granting Related Relief). Hearing scheduled 8/18/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 07/16/2015)
07/16/2015	 <a href="#">72</a>	Interim Order Establishing Notification Procedures and Approving Restrictions on Certain Transfers of Interests in the Debtors' Estates (Related Doc # <a href="#">27</a> Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Establishing Notification Procedures and Approving Restrictions on Certain Transfers of Interests in the Debtors Estate and (B) Granting Related Relief ) Signed on 7/16/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/16/2015)
07/16/2015	 <a href="#">73</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Lindan J. Hill Filed by Creditor c/o Lindan J. Hill Birmingham Rail & Locomotive, Co., Inc.. (Hill, Lindan) (Entered: 07/16/2015)
07/16/2015	 <a href="#">74</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Clyde Ellis Brazeal III Filed by Creditor Arch Insurance Company. (Brazeal, Clyde) (Entered: 07/16/2015)
07/16/2015	 <a href="#">75</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Clyde Ellis Brazeal III Filed by Creditor Aspen American Insurance Company. (Brazeal, Clyde) (Entered: 07/16/2015)
07/16/2015	 <a href="#">76</a>	Certificate of Service <i>re Documents Served on July 15, 2015 [Docket Nos. 5, 8, 9, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 27, 31, 35, 38, 39, 40 and 42]</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">5</a> Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Motion for an Order Directing Joint Administration of the Debtors Chapter 11 Cases</i> , <a href="#">8</a> Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Application for an Order Authorizing the Employment, Retention and Appointment of Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC as Claims and Noticing Agent and Administrative Advisor for the Debtors Nunc</i> , <a href="#">9</a> Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Motion Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 102 and 105(a) and Bankruptcy Rules 2002(m) and 9007 Seeking Authority to Implement Certain Notice and Case Management Procedures</i> , <a href="#">11</a> Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Granting the Debtors an Extension of Time Within Which to File Schedules and Related Documents and (B) Waiving the Requirements to File Lists of Equity Security Holders</i> , <a href="#">13</a> Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to File a Consolidated List of 50 Largest Unsecured Creditors, (B) Waiving the Requirement to File a List of Creditors, and (C) Establishing P</i> , <a href="#">17</a> Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day








*Motions 10. The Debtors Motion for (I) (A) an Order Authorizing, But Not Directing, the Debtors to Pay Certain Prepetition Wages, Compensation, Workers Compensation and Employee Benefits and to Maintain Employee, [18](#) Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing (I) the Debtors to Pay Prepetition Claims of Certain Critical Vendors and Foreign Vendors and (II) Financial Institutions to Hono, [19](#) Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing (I) Payment of Certain Prepetition Claims of Shippers, Storage Providers and Service Providers and (II) Financial Institutions to, [22](#) Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing Debtors to Continue Prepetition Customer Programs and (B) Granting Related Relief, [23](#) Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing (I) Debtors to Pay Certain Prepetition Taxes, Governmental Assessments and Fees and (II) Financial Institutions to Honor and Process Related Checks and Tr, [24](#) Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) (I) Prohibiting Utility Companies from Altering, Refusing, or Discontinuing Utility Services, (II) Deeming Utility Companies Adequately Assur, [27](#) Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Establishing Notification Procedures and Approving Restrictions on Certain Transfers of Interests in the Debtors Estate and (B) Granting Related Relief, [31](#) Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Continue and Renew Their Surety Bond Program and (B) Granting Related Relief, [35](#) Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for an Order, Pursuant to Sections 105(a), 363(b), 363(c) and 1107(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 6003 and 6004(h) (A) Authorizing the Debtors to (I) Continue Insuranc, [38](#) Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for an Order (A) (I) Approving Continued Use of the Debtors Existing Cash Management System, (II) Authorizing Use of Existing Bank Accounts and Checks, (III) Waiving the Requirements, [39](#) Motion to Expedite Hearing (related documents [5](#) Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, [8](#) Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, [9](#) Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, [11](#) Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, [13](#) Motion Re: Chapter, [40](#) Order on Motion to Expedite Hearing, [42](#) Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 105, 361, 362, 363, 507 and 552, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004 and 9014 (A) (I)*












		<i>Authorizing Postpetition U). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 07/16/2015)</i>
07/16/2015	 <a href="#">77</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Stephen B Porterfield Filed by Creditor Shook and Fletcher Supply Company, Inc.. (Porterfield, Stephen) (Entered: 07/16/2015)
07/17/2015	 <a href="#">78</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Jennifer Brooke Kimble Filed by Creditor G. R. Harsh Sr., Real Estate Holdings, LLC. (Kimble, Jennifer) Modified on 7/21/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 07/17/2015)
07/17/2015	 <a href="#">79</a>	Correspondence as stockholder and request for notices Filed by Interested Party Janine LaDouceur . (klt) (Entered: 07/17/2015)
07/17/2015	 <a href="#">80</a>	Letter Filed by Interested Party Janine LaDouceur . (klt) (Entered: 07/17/2015)
07/17/2015	 <a href="#">81</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Marvin E. Franklin Filed by Creditor Hager Oil Company, Inc.. (Franklin, Marvin) (Entered: 07/17/2015)
07/17/2015	 <a href="#">82</a>	Notice of Hearing on (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">44</a> Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume a Restructuring Support Agreement and (B) Granting Related Relief filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al.). Hearing scheduled 8/18/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 07/17/2015)
07/17/2015	 <a href="#">83</a>	Certificate of Service <i>re Documents Served on July 16, 2015</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">5</a> Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Motion for an Order Directing Joint Administration of the Debtors Chapter 11 Cases</i> , <a href="#">8</a> Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Application for an Order Authorizing the Employment, Retention and Appointment of Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC as Claims and Noticing Agent and Administrative Advisor for the Debtors Nunc</i> , <a href="#">9</a> Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Motion Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 102 and 105(a) and Bankruptcy Rules 2002(m) and 9007 Seeking Authority to Implement Certain Notice and Case Management Procedures</i> , <a href="#">11</a> Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Granting the Debtors an Extension of Time Within Which to File Schedules and Related Documents and (B) Waiving the Requirements to File Lists of Equity Security Holders</i> , <a href="#">13</a> Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Motion for an Order</i>












(A) Authorizing the Debtors to File a Consolidated List of 50 Largest Unsecured Creditors, (B) Waiving the Requirement to File a List of Creditors, and (C) Establishing P, [17](#) Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions 10. The Debtors Motion for (I) (A) an Order Authorizing, But Not Directing, the Debtors to Pay Certain Prepetition Wages, Compensation, Workers Compensation and Employee Benefits and to Maintain Employee, [18](#) Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing (I) the Debtors to Pay Prepetition Claims of Certain Critical Vendors and Foreign Vendors and (II) Financial Institutions to Hono, [19](#) Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing (I) Payment of Certain Prepetition Claims of Shippers, Storage Providers and Service Providers and (II) Financial Institutions to, [22](#) Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing Debtors to Continue Prepetition Customer Programs and (B) Granting Related Relief, [23](#) Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing (I) Debtors to Pay Certain Prepetition Taxes, Governmental Assessments and Fees and (II) Financial Institutions to Honor and Process Related Checks and Tr, [24](#) Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) (I) Prohibiting Utility Companies from Altering, Refusing, or Discontinuing Utility Services, (II) Deeming Utility Companies Adequately Assur, [27](#) Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Establishing Notification Procedures and Approving Restrictions on Certain Transfers of Interests in the Debtors Estate and (B) Granting Related Relief, [31](#) Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Continue and Renew Their Surety Bond Program and (B) Granting Related Relief, [35](#) Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for an Order, Pursuant to Sections 105(a), 363(b), 363 (c) and 1107(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 6003 and 6004(h) (A) Authorizing the Debtors to (I) Continue Insuranc, [38](#) Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for an Order (A) (I) Approving Continued Use of the Debtors Existing Cash Management System, (II) Authorizing Use of Existing Bank Accounts and Checks, (III) Waiving the Requirements, [39](#) Motion to Expedite Hearing (related documents [5](#) Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, [8](#) Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, [9](#) Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, [11](#) Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, [13](#) Motion Re: Chapter, [42](#) Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for Entry of

		<p><i>Interim and Final Orders Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 105, 361, 362, 363, 507 and 552, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004 and 9014 (A) (I) Authorizing Postpetition U, <a href="#">44</a> Motion to Assume Lease or Executory Contract The Debtors' Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume a Restructuring Support Agreement and (B) Granting Related Relief, <a href="#">48</a> Motion to Appoint Creditors Committee The Debtors' Motion for an Order (A)(I) Authorizing the Formation of a Committee of Retired Employees Pursuant to Section 1114(c)(2) and 1114(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, and (II) Establishing Procedures for, <a href="#">54</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">55</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">56</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">57</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">58</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">59</a> Notice and Order, <a href="#">60</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">61</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">62</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">63</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">67</a> Notice and Order, <a href="#">68</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">69</a> Notice and Order, <a href="#">70</a> Notice and Order, <a href="#">71</a> Notice and Order, <a href="#">72</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 07/17/2015)</i></p>
07/17/2015	 <a href="#">84</a>	<p>BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s)<a href="#">40</a> Order on Motion to Expedite Hearing). Notice Date 07/17/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/18/2015)</p>
07/18/2015	 <a href="#">85</a>	<p>Motion to Expedite Hearing (related documents <a href="#">48</a> Motion to Appoint Creditors Committee) <i>The Debtors Motion For Expedited Hearing On Debtors Motion For An Order (A) (I) Authorizing The Formation Of A Committee Of Retired Employees Pursuant To Sections 1114(c)(2) and 1114(d) of The Bankruptcy Code, and (II) Establishing Procedures For Selecting Committee Members and (B) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Moore, Cathleen) (Entered: 07/18/2015)</p>
07/18/2015	 <a href="#">86</a>	<p>Motion to Expedite Hearing (related documents <a href="#">17</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions) <i>The Debtors' Motion for Expedited Hearing on Debtors' Motion For Supplemental Order Authorizing, But Not Directing, The Debtors To Pay Certain Bonus and Severance Obligations</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Moore, Cathleen) (Entered: 07/18/2015)</p>
07/18/2015	 <a href="#">87</a>	<p>BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s)<a href="#">54</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions). Notice Date 07/18/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/19/2015)</p>


07/18/2015	 <a href="#">88</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">55</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions). Notice Date 07/18/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/19/2015)
07/18/2015	 <a href="#">89</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">56</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions). Notice Date 07/18/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/19/2015)
07/18/2015	 <a href="#">90</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">57</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions). Notice Date 07/18/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/19/2015)
07/18/2015	 <a href="#">91</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">58</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions). Notice Date 07/18/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/19/2015)
07/18/2015	 <a href="#">92</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">59</a> Notice and Order). Notice Date 07/18/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/19/2015)
07/18/2015	 <a href="#">93</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">60</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions). Notice Date 07/18/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/19/2015)
07/18/2015	 <a href="#">94</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">61</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions). Notice Date 07/18/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/19/2015)
07/18/2015	 <a href="#">95</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">62</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions). Notice Date 07/18/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/19/2015)
07/18/2015	 <a href="#">96</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">63</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions). Notice Date 07/18/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/19/2015)
07/18/2015	 <a href="#">97</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">67</a> Notice and Order). Notice Date 07/18/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/19/2015)
07/18/2015	 <a href="#">98</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">68</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions). Notice Date 07/18/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/19/2015)
07/18/2015	 <a href="#">99</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">69</a> Notice and Order). Notice Date 07/18/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/19/2015)

07/18/2015	 <a href="#">100</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">70</a> Notice and Order). Notice Date 07/18/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/19/2015)
07/18/2015	 <a href="#">101</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">71</a> Notice and Order). Notice Date 07/18/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/19/2015)
07/18/2015	 <a href="#">102</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">72</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions). Notice Date 07/18/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/19/2015)
07/19/2015	 <a href="#">103</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">82</a> Notice of Hearing). Notice Date 07/19/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/20/2015)
07/20/2015	 <a href="#">104</a>	Order Granting Motion to Expedite Hearing (Related Doc <a href="#">85</a> ) Signed on 7/20/2015. Hearing to be held on 7/28/2015 at 10:00 AM Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham for <a href="#">48</a> Debtors Motion For An Order (A) (I) Authorizing The Formation Of A Committee Of Retired Employees Pursuant To Sections 1114(c) (2) and 1114(d) of The Bankruptcy Code, and (II) Establishing Procedures For Selecting Committee Members and (B) Granting Related Relief, (klt) (Entered: 07/20/2015)
07/20/2015	 <a href="#">105</a>	Order Granting Motion to Expedite Hearing (Related Doc # <a href="#">86</a> ) Signed on 7/20/2015. Hearing to be held on 7/28/2015 at 10:00 AM Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham for <a href="#">17</a> Debtors' Motion For Supplemental Order Authorizing, But Not Directing, The Debtors To Pay Certain Bonus and Severance Obligations, (klt) (Entered: 07/20/2015)
07/20/2015	 <a href="#">106</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Jesse S Vogtle Jr Filed by Creditor S.E. Belcher, Jr. Private Foundation No. 3. (Vogtle, Jesse) (Entered: 07/20/2015)
07/20/2015	 107	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Ira S. Dizengoff (Re Item: <a href="#">25</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601063812 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">25</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor Committee Steering Committee). (klt) (Entered: 07/20/2015)
07/20/2015	 108	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Lisa G. Beckerman (Re Item: <a href="#">29</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601063813 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">29</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor Committee Steering Committee). (klt) (Entered: 07/20/2015)


















07/20/2015	 <a href="#">109</a>	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by James Savin (Re Item: <a href="#">32</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601063815 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">32</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor Committee Steering Committee). (klt) (Entered: 07/20/2015)
07/20/2015	 <a href="#">110</a>	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Maurice L. Brimmage (Re Item: <a href="#">33</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601063814 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">33</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor Committee Steering Committee). (klt) (Entered: 07/20/2015)
07/20/2015	 <a href="#">111</a>	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Kristine G. Manoukian (Re Item: <a href="#">36</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601063816 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">36</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor Committee Steering Committee). (klt) (Entered: 07/20/2015)
07/20/2015	 <a href="#">112</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Marvin E. Franklin Filed by Creditor CONSOLIDATED PIPE & SUPPLY CO., INC.. (Franklin, Marvin) (Entered: 07/20/2015)
07/20/2015	 <a href="#">113</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Frank A. Anderson Filed by Creditor Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. (Attachments: # <a href="#">1</a> Certificate of Service) (Anderson, Frank) (Entered: 07/20/2015)
07/20/2015	 <a href="#">114</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice for Ira S. Dizengoff (Related Doc # <a href="#">25</a> ) Signed on 7/20/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/20/2015)
07/20/2015	 <a href="#">115</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice for Lisa G. Beckerman (Related Doc # <a href="#">29</a> ) Signed on 7/20/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/20/2015)
07/20/2015	 <a href="#">116</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice for James Savin (Related Doc # <a href="#">32</a> ) Signed on 7/20/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/20/2015)
07/20/2015	 <a href="#">117</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice for Maurice L. Brimmage (Related Doc # <a href="#">33</a> ) Signed on 7/20/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/20/2015)
07/20/2015	 <a href="#">118</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice for Kristine G. Manoukian (Related Doc # <a href="#">36</a> ) Signed on 7/20/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/20/2015)
07/20/2015	 <a href="#">119</a>	








Certificate of Service (*Supplemental*): *re Documents Served on July 17, 2015 Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s)* [5](#) *Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for an Order Directing Joint Administration of the Debtors Chapter 11 Cases,* [8](#) *Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Application for an Order Authorizing the Employment, Retention and Appointment of Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC as Claims and Noticing Agent and Administrative Advisor for the Debtors Nunc,* [9](#) *Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 102 and 105(a) and Bankruptcy Rules 2002(m) and 9007 Seeking Authority to Implement Certain Notice and Case Management Procedures,* [11](#) *Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Granting the Debtors an Extension of Time Within Which to File Schedules and Related Documents and (B) Waiving the Requirements to File Lists of Equity Security Holde,* [13](#) *Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to File a Consolidated List of 50 Largest Unsecured Creditors, (B) Waiving the Requirement to File a List of Creditors, and (C) Establishing P,* [17](#) *Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions 10.The Debtors Motion for (I) (A) an Order Authorizing, But Not Directing, the Debtors to Pay Certain Prepetition Wages, Compensation, Workers Compensation and Employee Benefits and to Maintain Employee,* [18](#) *Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing (I) the Debtors to Pay Prepetition Claims of Certain Critical Vendors and Foreign Vendors and (II) Financial Institutions to Hono,* [19](#) *Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing (I) Payment of Certain Prepetition Claims of Shippers, Storage Providers and Service Providers and (II) Financial Institutions to,* [22](#) *Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing Debtors to Continue Prepetition Customer Programs and (B) Granting Related Relief,* [23](#) *Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing (I) Debtors to Pay Certain Prepetition Taxes, Governmental Assessments and Fees and (II) Financial Institutions to Honor and Process Related Checks and Tr,* [24](#) *Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) (I) Prohibiting Utility Companies from Altering, Refusing, or Discontinuing Utility Services, (II) Deeming Utility Companies Adequately Assur,* [27](#) *Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Establishing Notification Procedures and Approving Restrictions on Certain*









		<p><i>Transfers of Interests in the Debtors Estate and (B) Granting Related Relief, <a href="#">31</a> Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Continue and Renew Their Surety Bond Program and (B) Granting Related Relief, <a href="#">35</a> Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for an Order, Pursuant to Sections 105(a), 363(b), 363(c) and 1107(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 6003 and 6004(h) (A) Authorizing the Debtors to (I) Continue Insuranc, <a href="#">38</a> Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for an Order (A) (I) Approving Continued Use of the Debtors Existing Cash Management System, (II) Authorizing Use of Existing Bank Accounts and Checks, (III) Waiving the Requirements, <a href="#">39</a> Motion to Expedite Hearing (related documents <a href="#">5</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">8</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">9</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">11</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">13</a> Motion Re: Chapter, <a href="#">42</a> Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions The Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 105, 361, 362, 363, 507 and 552, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004 and 9014 (A) (I) Authorizing Postpetition U, <a href="#">44</a> Motion to Assume Lease or Executory Contract The Debtors' Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume a Restructuring Support Agreement and (B) Granting Related Relief, <a href="#">48</a> Motion to Appoint Creditors Committee The Debtors' Motion for an Order (A)(I) Authorizing the Formation of a Committee of Retired Employees Pursuant to Section 1114(c)(2) and 1114(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, and (II) Establishing Procedures for, <a href="#">54</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">55</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">56</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">57</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">58</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">59</a> Notice and Order, <a href="#">60</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">61</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">62</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">63</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">67</a> Notice and Order, <a href="#">68</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">69</a> Notice and Order, <a href="#">70</a> Notice and Order, <a href="#">71</a> Notice and Order, <a href="#">72</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 07/20/2015)</i></p>
07/20/2015	 <a href="#">120</a>	<p>Certificate of Service re: Documents Served on July 17, 2015 Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s)<a href="#">56</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">82</a> Notice of Hearing). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 07/20/2015)</p>



















07/20/2015	 <a href="#">121</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Daniel Pasky Filed by Creditor Automotive Rentals, Inc.. (Pasky, Daniel) (Entered: 07/20/2015)
07/20/2015	 <a href="#">122</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Michael E Bybee Filed by Creditor Industrial Mining Supply, Inc.. (Bybee, Michael) (Entered: 07/20/2015)
07/20/2015	 <a href="#">123</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Norman Matt Stockman Filed by Creditor Alabama State Port Authority. (Stockman, Norman) (Entered: 07/20/2015)
07/20/2015	 <a href="#">124</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Norman Matt Stockman Filed by Creditor Parker Towing Company, Inc.. (Stockman, Norman) (Entered: 07/20/2015)
07/20/2015	 <a href="#">125</a>	Ex Parte Motion for an Order (A) Extending Time to Hold the 341 Meeting, (B) Approving the Form of Publication of Notice of Commencement of the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases, and (C) Granting Related Relief Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Bailey, James) Modified on 7/20/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 07/20/2015)
07/20/2015	 126	Hearing Scheduled (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">125</a> Ex Parte Motion for an Order (A) Extending Time to Hold the 341 Meeting, (B) Approving the Form of Publication of Notice of Commencement of the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases, and (C) Granting Related Relief Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al.). Hearing scheduled 7/21/2015 at 09:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 07/20/2015)
07/21/2015	 <a href="#">127</a>	Transcript of hearing held on: 07/15/15 You are noticed that a transcript has been filed. Pursuant to the Judicial Conference Policy on Privacy, remote electronic access to this transcript is restricted through 10/19/2015. To review the transcript for redaction purposes, you may purchase a copy from the transcriber, or the transcript may be viewed at the public terminal located in the Bankruptcy Court Clerk's Office. Contact the Court Reporter/Transcriber J&J Court Transcribers, telephone number 609-586-2311. All parties have seven (7) calendar days to file a Notice of Intent to Request Transcript Redaction of any social security numbers, financial account data, names of minor-age children, dates of birth, and home addresses. If the Notice of Intent is filed, the party has 21 calendar days from the date the transcript was filed to file the Transcript Redaction Request indicating the location of the identifiers within the transcript with the Court and to provide the list to the transcriber. The redacted transcript is due 31 days

		from the date of filing of the transcript. The transcript will be made electronically available to the general public 90 calendar days from the date of filing.. Notice of Intent to Request Redaction Deadline Due By 7/28/2015. Redaction Request Due By 08/11/2015. Redacted Transcript Submission Due By 08/21/2015. Transcript access will be restricted through 10/19/2015. (Bowen, James) (Entered: 07/21/2015)
07/21/2015	 <a href="#">128</a>	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Stephen J. Shimshak (Re Item: <a href="#">26</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601063776 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">26</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al.). (klt) (Entered: 07/21/2015)
07/21/2015	 <a href="#">129</a>	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Kelley A. Cornish (Re Item: <a href="#">28</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601063777 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">28</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al.). (klt) (Entered: 07/21/2015)
07/21/2015	 <a href="#">130</a>	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Claudia R. Tobler (Re Item: <a href="#">30</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601063778 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">30</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al.). (klt) (Entered: 07/21/2015)
07/21/2015	 <a href="#">131</a>	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Ann K. Young (Re Item: <a href="#">34</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601063780 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">34</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al.). (klt) (Entered: 07/21/2015)
07/21/2015	 <a href="#">132</a>	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Michael S. Rudnick (Re Item: <a href="#">37</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601063779 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">37</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al.). (klt) (Entered: 07/21/2015)
07/21/2015	 <a href="#">133</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Stephen J. Shimshak (Related Doc # <a href="#">26</a> ) Signed on 7/21/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/21/2015)
07/21/2015	 <a href="#">134</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Kelley A. Cornish (Related Doc # <a href="#">28</a> ) Signed on 7/21/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/21/2015)
07/21/2015	 <a href="#">135</a>	





		Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Claudia R. Tobler (Related Doc # <a href="#">30</a> ) Signed on 7/21/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/21/2015)
07/21/2015	 <a href="#">136</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Ann K. Young (Related Doc # <a href="#">34</a> ) Signed on 7/21/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/21/2015)
07/21/2015	 <a href="#">137</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Michael S. Rudnick (Related Doc # <a href="#">37</a> ) Signed on 7/21/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/21/2015)
07/21/2015	 <a href="#">138</a>	Certificate of Service <i>re: Documents Served on July 20, 2015</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">85</a> Motion to Expedite Hearing (related documents <a href="#">48</a> Motion to Appoint Creditors Committee) <i>The Debtors Motion For Expedited Hearing On Debtors Motion For An Order (A) (I) Authorizing The Formation Of A Committee Of Retired Employees Pursuant To Sect, <a href="#">86</a> Motion to Expedite Hearing (related documents <a href="#">17</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions) The Debtors' Motion for Expedited Hearing on Debtors' Motion For Supplemental Order Authorizing, But Not Directing, The Debtors To Pay Certain Bon, <a href="#">104</a> Order on Motion to Expedite Hearing, <a href="#">105</a> Order on Motion to Expedite Hearing, <a href="#">125</a> Motion to Extend Time Ex Parte Motion for an Order (A) Extending Time to Hold the 341 Meeting, (B) Approving the Form of Publication of Notice of Commencement of the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases, and (C) Granting Related Relief, 126 Hearing Scheduled).</i> (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 07/21/2015)
07/21/2015	 <a href="#">139</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>for Scott C. Williams</i> Filed by Creditor Arch Insurance Company (Brazeal, Clyde) (Entered: 07/21/2015)
07/21/2015	 <a href="#">140</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>for Sam H. Poteet, Jr.</i> Filed by Creditor Arch Insurance Company (Brazeal, Clyde) (Entered: 07/21/2015)
07/21/2015	 <a href="#">141</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>for Michael E. Collins</i> Filed by Creditor Arch Insurance Company (Brazeal, Clyde) (Entered: 07/21/2015)
07/21/2015	 <a href="#">142</a>	Amended Consolidated List of Creditors Holding 50 Largest Unsecured Claims Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al.. (Darby, Patrick) Modified on 7/22/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 07/21/2015)










07/22/2015	 <a href="#">143</a>	 PDF with attached Audio File. Court Date & Time [ 7/21/2015 8:57:49 AM ]. File Size [ 1917 KB ]. Run Time [ 00:05:20 ]. (RE: Doc #125; Ex Parte Motion for an Order (A) Extending Time to Hold the 341 Meeting, (B) Approving the Form of Publication of Notice of Commencement of the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases, and (C) Granting Related Relief Filed by Debtor Walter Energ). (adiuser). (Entered: 07/22/2015)
07/22/2015	 <a href="#">144</a>	Order Setting the 341 Meeting and Granting Related Relief (Related Doc # <a href="#">125</a> ) Signed on 7/22/2015. The Debtors and the Claims and Noticing Agent shall serve the Notice of Commencement, as amended to conform with this Order and the Publication Notice, in the manner set forth in the Consolidated Top 50 and Matrix Order no later than July 28, 2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/22/2015)
07/22/2015	 <a href="#">145</a>	Notice of Commencement of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case and Notice of Meeting of Creditors Chapter 11. The Bankruptcy Administrator has scheduled the initial meeting of creditors for August 20, 2015 at 1 p.m. CDT at the U.S. Bankruptcy Court, Robert S. Vance Federal Building, 1800 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, Alabama 35203. The B.A., the Debtors representative, and the Debtors local counsel will appear at the Initial 341 on August 20, 2015, and the B.A. will announce that the meeting of creditors is CONTINUED to SEPTEMBER 10, 2015 AT 1 P.M. CDT. There will be no questioning of the Debtors representative at the Initial 341. There will be questioning allowed at the continued meeting of creditors on 9/10/2015. 341(a) meeting to be held on 9/10/2015 at 01:00 PM at Creditor Meeting Room Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 07/22/2015)
07/22/2015	 <a href="#">146</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice <i>Frederick M. Garfield and David S. Maxey</i> by Frederick Mott Garfield Filed by Creditor Jefferson County Department of Health. (Garfield, Frederick) (Entered: 07/22/2015)
07/22/2015	 <a href="#">147</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Robert A Morgan Filed by Creditor Wesley West Minerals, Ltd.. (Morgan, Robert) (Entered: 07/22/2015)
07/22/2015	 <a href="#">148</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Shelley Bush Marmon Filed by Creditor Wesley West Minerals, Ltd.. (Morgan, Robert) Modified on 7/22/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 07/22/2015)
07/22/2015	 <a href="#">149</a>	

		Motion to Appear pro hac vice ( <i>Shelley Bush Marmon</i> ) Filed by Creditor Wesley West Minerals, Ltd. (Morgan, Robert) (Entered: 07/22/2015)
07/22/2015	 <a href="#">150</a>	Certificate of Service re: <i>Amended Consolidated List of Creditors Holding 50 Largest Unsecured Claims</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">142</a> 20 Largest Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 07/22/2015)
07/22/2015	 <a href="#">151</a>	20 Largest Unsecured Creditors <i>Second Amended Consolidated List of Creditors Holding 50 Largest Unsecured Claims</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al.. (Darby, Patrick) (Entered: 07/22/2015)
07/22/2015	 <a href="#">152</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">104</a> Order on Motion to Expedite Hearing). Notice Date 07/22/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/23/2015)
07/22/2015	 <a href="#">153</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">105</a> Order on Motion to Expedite Hearing). Notice Date 07/22/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/23/2015)
07/22/2015	 <a href="#">154</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">114</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/22/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/23/2015)
07/22/2015	 <a href="#">155</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">115</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/22/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/23/2015)
07/22/2015	 <a href="#">156</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">116</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/22/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/23/2015)
07/22/2015	 <a href="#">157</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">117</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/22/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/23/2015)
07/22/2015	 <a href="#">158</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">118</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/22/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/23/2015)
07/23/2015	 <a href="#">159</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Frederick Mott Garfield, David S. Maxey Filed by Creditor Jefferson County Department of Health and Mark E. Wilson, MD, Health Officer. (Maxey, David) Modified on 7/24/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 07/23/2015)









07/23/2015	 <a href="#">160</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Susan Reid Sherrill-Beard Filed by Interested Party U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. (Sherrill-Beard, Susan) (Entered: 07/23/2015)
07/23/2015	 <a href="#">161</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Walter F McArdle Filed by Creditor George M. Phillippi. (McArdle, Walter) Modified on 7/23/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 07/23/2015)
07/23/2015	 <a href="#">162</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice <i>Amended</i> by Glen Marshall Connor Filed by Creditors United Mine Workers of America 2012 Retiree Bonus Account Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Cash Deferred Savings Trust of 1988 and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Combined Benefit Fund and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1992 Benefit Plan and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1993 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1974 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees. (Connor, Glen) (Entered: 07/23/2015)
07/23/2015	 <a href="#">163</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Crystal R. Axelrod</i> Filed by Creditors United Mine Workers of America 1974 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1992 Benefit Plan and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1993 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 2012 Retiree Bonus Account Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Cash Deferred Savings Trust of 1988 and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Combined Benefit Fund and its Trustees (Connor, Glen) (Entered: 07/23/2015)
07/23/2015	 <a href="#">164</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Melissa Y. Boey</i> Filed by Creditors United Mine Workers of America 1974 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1992 Benefit Plan and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1993 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 2012 Retiree Bonus Account Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Cash Deferred Savings Trust of 1988 and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Combined Benefit Fund and its Trustees (Connor, Glen) (Entered: 07/23/2015)
07/23/2015	 <a href="#">165</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Julia Frost-Davies</i> Filed by Creditors United Mine Workers of America 1974 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1992 Benefit Plan and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of



















		America 1993 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 2012 Retiree Bonus Account Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Cash Deferred Savings Trust of 1988 and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Combined Benefit Fund and its Trustees (Connor, Glen) (Entered: 07/23/2015)
07/23/2015	 <a href="#">166</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>John C. Goodchild, III</i> Filed by Creditors United Mine Workers of America 1974 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1992 Benefit Plan and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1993 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 2012 Retiree Bonus Account Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Cash Deferred Savings Trust of 1988 and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Combined Benefit Fund and its Trustees (Connor, Glen) (Entered: 07/23/2015)
07/23/2015	 <a href="#">167</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Amelia C. Joiner</i> Filed by Creditors United Mine Workers of America 1974 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1992 Benefit Plan and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1993 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 2012 Retiree Bonus Account Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Cash Deferred Savings Trust of 1988 and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Combined Benefit Fund and its Trustees (Connor, Glen) (Entered: 07/23/2015)
07/23/2015	 <a href="#">168</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Rachel Jaffe Mauceri</i> Filed by Creditors United Mine Workers of America 1974 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1992 Benefit Plan and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1993 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 2012 Retiree Bonus Account Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Cash Deferred Savings Trust of 1988 and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Combined Benefit Fund and its Trustees (Connor, Glen) (Entered: 07/23/2015)
07/23/2015	 <a href="#">169</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Paul A. Green</i> Filed by Creditors United Mine Workers of America 1974 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1992 Benefit Plan and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1993 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 2012 Retiree Bonus Account Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Cash Deferred Savings Trust of 1988 and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America

		Combined Benefit Fund and its Trustees (Connor, Glen) (Entered: 07/23/2015)
07/23/2015	 <a href="#">170</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>John R. Mooney</i> Filed by Creditors United Mine Workers of America 1974 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1992 Benefit Plan and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1993 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 2012 Retiree Bonus Account Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Cash Deferred Savings Trust of 1988 and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Combined Benefit Fund and its Trustees (Connor, Glen) (Entered: 07/23/2015)
07/23/2015	 <a href="#">171</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by William W Kannel Filed by Creditor Delaware Trust Company, as Indenture Trustee. (Kannel, William) (Entered: 07/23/2015)
07/23/2015	 <a href="#">172</a>	Certificate of Service <i>re: Notice of Interim Trading Order Establishing Notification Procedures and Approving Restrictions on Certain Transfers of Interests in Debtors Estates</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC. (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 07/23/2015)
07/23/2015	 <a href="#">173</a>	Certificate of Service <i>re: Documents Served on July 22, 2015</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">144</a> Order on Motion to Extend Time, <a href="#">151</a> 20 Largest Unsecured Creditors). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 07/23/2015)
07/23/2015	 <a href="#">174</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">133</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/23/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/24/2015)
07/23/2015	 <a href="#">175</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">134</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/23/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/24/2015)
07/23/2015	 <a href="#">176</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">135</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/23/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/24/2015)
07/23/2015	 <a href="#">177</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">136</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/23/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/24/2015)
07/23/2015	 <a href="#">178</a>	









		BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">137</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/23/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/24/2015)
07/24/2015	 <a href="#">179</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Service of Papers by Mark R. Somerstein and Patricia Chen Filed by Interested Party Wilmington Trust, National Association, as Indenture Trustee. (Chen, Patricia) Modified on 7/24/2015 to add attorney and match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 07/24/2015)
07/24/2015	 <a href="#">180</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice of Mark R. Somerstein</i> Filed by Interested Party Wilmington Trust, National Association, as Indenture Trustee (Chen, Patricia) (Entered: 07/24/2015)
07/24/2015	 <a href="#">181</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by <i>Harold L. Kaplan, Mark F. Hebbeln and Lars A. Peterson of Foley &amp; Lardner LLP on behalf of UMB Bank, N.A.</i> Filed by Creditor UMB Bank, N.A.. (Peterson, Lars) Modified on 7/24/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 07/24/2015)
07/24/2015	 <a href="#">182</a>	Objection to (related document(s): <a href="#">24</a> Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) (I) Prohibiting Utility Companies from Altering, Refusing, or Discontinuing Utility Services, (II) Deeming Utility Companies Adequately Assur</i> filed by Debtor <i>Walter Energy, Inc., et al.</i> ) Filed by Creditor <i>Appalachian Power Company d/b/a American Electric Power (Ray, Eric)</i> (Entered: 07/24/2015)
07/24/2015	 183	Hearing Scheduled (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">182</a> Objection filed by Creditor <i>Appalachian Power Company d/b/a American Electric Power</i> ). Hearing scheduled 8/18/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) Modified on 7/24/2015 to correct text (klt). (Entered: 07/24/2015)
07/24/2015	 <a href="#">184</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">144</a> Order on Motion to Extend Time). Notice Date 07/24/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/25/2015)
07/27/2015	 <a href="#">185</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Thomas N. Ciantra</i> Filed by Creditor <i>United Steel, Paper and Forestry, Rubber, Manufacturing, Energy, Allied Industrial Service Workers International Union, AFL-CIO, CLC (Connor, Glen)</i> (Entered: 07/27/2015)
07/27/2015	 <a href="#">186</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>David R. Jury</i> Filed by Creditor <i>United Steel, Paper and Forestry, Rubber, Manufacturing,</i>

		Energy, Allied Industrial Service Workers International Union, AFL-CIO, CLC (Connor, Glen) (Entered: 07/27/2015)
07/27/2015	 <a href="#">187</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Richard M. Seltzer</i> Filed by Creditor United Steel, Paper and Forestry, Rubber, Manufacturing, Energy, Allied Industrial Service Workers International Union, AFL-CIO, CLC (Connor, Glen) (Entered: 07/27/2015)
07/27/2015	 <a href="#">188</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice <i>Glen M. Connor, George N. Davies, and Richard P. Rouco</i> by Glen Marshall Connor Filed by Creditor United Steel, Paper and Forestry, Rubber, Manufacturing, Energy, Allied Industrial Service Workers International Union, AFL-CIO, CLC. (Connor, Glen) (Entered: 07/27/2015)
07/27/2015	 <a href="#">189</a>	Statement <i>Debtors' Agenda for Hearing Scheduled for July 28, 2015</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al.. (Bailey, James) (Entered: 07/27/2015)
07/27/2015	 <a href="#">190</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Sharon L. Levine</i> Filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America (Kimble, Jennifer) (Entered: 07/27/2015)
07/27/2015	 <a href="#">191</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Paul Kizel</i> Filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America (Kimble, Jennifer) (Entered: 07/27/2015)
07/27/2015	 <a href="#">192</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Philip J. Gross</i> Filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America (Kimble, Jennifer) (Entered: 07/27/2015)
07/27/2015	 <a href="#">193</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Nicole M. Brown</i> Filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America (Kimble, Jennifer) (Entered: 07/27/2015)
07/27/2015	 <a href="#">194</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice <i>Sharon L. Levine</i> by Jennifer Brooke Kimble Filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America. (Kimble, Jennifer) (Entered: 07/27/2015)
07/27/2015	 <a href="#">195</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice <i>Paul Kizel</i> by Jennifer Brooke Kimble Filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America. (Kimble, Jennifer) (Entered: 07/27/2015)
07/27/2015	 <a href="#">196</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice <i>Philip J. Gross</i> by Jennifer Brooke Kimble Filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America. (Kimble, Jennifer) (Entered: 07/27/2015)









07/27/2015	 <a href="#">197</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice <i>Nicole M. Brown</i> by Jennifer Brooke Kimble Filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America. (Kimble, Jennifer) (Entered: 07/27/2015)
07/27/2015	 <a href="#">198</a>	Order Scheduling Omnibus Hearing Dates Signed on 7/27/2015. Omnibus Hearings are scheduled for the following dates: Wednesday, September 2, 2015 at 11:30 a.m.; Tuesday, September 15, 2015 at 10:00 a.m.; Tuesday, September 29, 2015 at 10:00 a.m.; Wednesday, October 7, 2015 at 10:00 a.m.; Wednesday, October 21, 2015 at 10:00 a.m.; and Wednesday, October 28, 2015 at 9:00 a.m. (klt) (Entered: 07/27/2015)
07/27/2015	 <a href="#">199</a>	Chapter 11 Operating Order Signed on 7/27/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/27/2015)
07/27/2015	 <a href="#">200</a>	Certificate of Service <i>re: 1) Debtors' Agenda for Hearing Scheduled for July 28, 2015; and 2) Order Scheduling Omnibus Hearing Dates</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">189</a> Statement, <a href="#">198</a> Order (Generic)). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 07/27/2015)
07/28/2015	 201	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Crystal R. Axelrod (Re Item: <a href="#">163</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601063982 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">163</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1974 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1993 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1992 Benefit Plan and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America Combined Benefit Fund and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America Cash Deferred Savings Trust of 1988 and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 2012 Retiree Bonus Account Trust and its Trustees). (thc) (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 202	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Julia Frost-Davis, John C. Goodchild, Amelia Joiner, Rachel Jaffe Mauceri, Paul Green, and John R. Mooney (Re Item: <a href="#">164</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice, <a href="#">165</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice, <a href="#">166</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice, <a href="#">167</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice, <a href="#">168</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice, <a href="#">169</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice, <a href="#">170</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601063982 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">164</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1974 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1993 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1992 Benefit Plan and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of










America Combined Benefit Fund and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America Cash Deferred Savings Trust of 1988 and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 2012 Retiree Bonus Account Trust and its Trustees, [165](#) Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1974 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1993 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1992 Benefit Plan and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America Combined Benefit Fund and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America Cash Deferred Savings Trust of 1988 and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 2012 Retiree Bonus Account Trust and its Trustees, [166](#) Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1974 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1993 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1992 Benefit Plan and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America Combined Benefit Fund and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America Cash Deferred Savings Trust of 1988 and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 2012 Retiree Bonus Account Trust and its Trustees, [167](#) Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1974 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1993 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1992 Benefit Plan and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America Combined Benefit Fund and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America Cash Deferred Savings Trust of 1988 and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 2012 Retiree Bonus Account Trust and its Trustees, [168](#) Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1974 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1993 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1992 Benefit Plan and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America Combined Benefit Fund and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America Cash Deferred Savings Trust of 1988 and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 2012 Retiree Bonus Account Trust and its Trustees, [169](#) Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1974 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1993 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1992 Benefit Plan and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America Combined Benefit Fund and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of









		America Cash Deferred Savings Trust of 1988 and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 2012 Retiree Bonus Account Trust and its Trustees, <a href="#">170</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1974 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1993 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1992 Benefit Plan and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America Combined Benefit Fund and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America Cash Deferred Savings Trust of 1988 and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 2012 Retiree Bonus Account Trust and its Trustees). (thc) (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">203</a>	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by David Jury, Thomas Ciantra, Richard Seltzer (Re Item: <a href="#">185</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice, <a href="#">186</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice, <a href="#">187</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601063981 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">185</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor United Steel, Paper and Forestry, Rubber, Manufacturing, Energy, Allied Industrial Service Workers International Union, AFL-CIO, CLC, <a href="#">186</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor United Steel, Paper and Forestry, Rubber, Manufacturing, Energy, Allied Industrial Service Workers International Union, AFL-CIO, CLC, <a href="#">187</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor United Steel, Paper and Forestry, Rubber, Manufacturing, Energy, Allied Industrial Service Workers International Union, AFL-CIO, CLC). (thc) (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">204</a>	 PDF with attached Audio File. Court Date & Time [ 7/28/2015 10:00:21 AM ]. File Size [ 8367 KB ]. Run Time [ 00:23:14 ]. (RE: Doc #48; Debtors Motion For An Order (A) (I) Authorizing The Formation Of A Committee Of Retired Employees Pursuant To Sections 1114(c)(2) and 1114(d) of The Bankruptcy Code, and (II) Establishing Procedures For Selecting Committee Members and (B). (adiuser). (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">205</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Rachel Jaffe Mauceri (Related Doc # <a href="#">168</a> ) Signed on 7/28/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">206</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Paul A. Green (Related Doc # <a href="#">169</a> ) Signed on 7/28/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">207</a>	






		Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of John R. Mooney (Related Doc # <a href="#">170</a> ) Signed on 7/28/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">208</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Scott A. Zuber</i> Filed by Creditor Aspen American Insurance Company (Brazeal, Clyde) (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">209</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Thomas N. Ciantra (Related Doc # <a href="#">185</a> ) Signed on 7/28/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">210</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of David R. Jury (Related Doc # <a href="#">186</a> ) Signed on 7/28/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">211</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Richard M. Seltzer (Related Doc # <a href="#">187</a> ) Signed on 7/28/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">212</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Crystal R. Axelrod (Related Doc # <a href="#">163</a> ) Signed on 7/28/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">213</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Julia Frost-Davies (Related Doc # <a href="#">165</a> ) Signed on 7/28/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">214</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of John C. Goodchild, III (Related Doc # <a href="#">166</a> ) Signed on 7/28/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">215</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Amelia C. Joiner (Related Doc # <a href="#">167</a> ) Signed on 7/28/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">216</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Melissa Y. Boey (Related Doc # <a href="#">164</a> ) Signed on 7/28/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">217</a>	Third Amended Consolidated List of Creditors Holding 50 Largest Unsecured Claims Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al.. (Darby, Patrick) Modified on 7/29/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">218</a>	Order (A) Authorizing, but not Directing, Debtors to Pay Certain Bonus and Severance Obligations and (B) Granting















		Related Relief (Related Doc # <a href="#">85</a> ) Signed on 7/28/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">219</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Lee R. Benton Filed by Interested Party Ramsay McCormack Land Co. Inc.. (Benton, Lee) (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">220</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Lee R. Benton Filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank. (Benton, Lee) (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">221</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Jamie Alisa Wilson Filed by Interested Party Ramsay McCormack Land Co. Inc.. (Wilson, Jamie) (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">222</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Jamie Alisa Wilson Filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank. (Wilson, Jamie) (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">223</a>	Certificate of Service ( <i>Supplemental</i> ): <i>re Documents Served on July 27, 2015</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">35</a> Motion Regarding Chapter 11 First Day Motions <i>The Debtors Motion for an Order, Pursuant to Sections 105(a), 363(b), 363(c) and 1107(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 6003 and 6004 (h) (A) Authorizing the Debtors to (I) Continue Insuranc, <a href="#">68</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions</i> ). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">224</a>	Notice of Motion and Debtors' Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtors to Retain, Employ and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized in the Ordinary Course of Business, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Darby, Patrick) Modified on 7/29/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">225</a>	Notice of Motion and Motion for an Order Modifying the Automatic Stay to Proceed With Workers' Compensation and Black Lung Claims and Actions Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Darby, Patrick) Modified on 7/29/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015	 <a href="#">226</a>	Debtors' Notice of Revised Proposed Final Order Establishing Notification Procedures and Approving Restrictions on Certain Transfers of Interests in the Debtors' Estates Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al.. (Attachments: # <a href="#">1</a> Part 2 of 8 # <a href="#">2</a> Part

		3 of 8 # <a href="#">3</a> Part 4 of 8 # <a href="#">4</a> Part 5 of 8 # <a href="#">5</a> Part 6 of 8 # <a href="#">6</a> Part 7 of 8 # <a href="#">7</a> Part 8 of 8) (Darby, Patrick) Modified on 7/29/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">227</a>	Notice of Hearing on (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">225</a> Motion for an Order Modifying the Automatic Stay to Proceed With Workers' Compensation and Black Lung Claims and Actions Filed by Debtor). Hearing scheduled 8/18/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 07/29/2015)
07/29/2015	 228	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Scott C. Williams (Re Item: <a href="#">139</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601064040 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">139</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor Arch Insurance Company). (klt) (Entered: 07/29/2015)
07/29/2015	 229	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Sam H. Poteet, Jr (Re Item: <a href="#">140</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601064039 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">140</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor Arch Insurance Company). (klt) (Entered: 07/29/2015)
07/29/2015	 230	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Michael E. Collins (Re Item: <a href="#">141</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601064041 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">141</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor Arch Insurance Company). (klt) (Entered: 07/29/2015)
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">231</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Samuel Stephens Filed by Interested Party Ramsay McCormack Land Co. Inc.. (Stephens, Samuel) (Entered: 07/29/2015)
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">232</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Samuel Stephens Filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank. (Stephens, Samuel) (Entered: 07/29/2015)
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">233</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Sam H. Poteet, Jr. (Related Doc # <a href="#">140</a> ) Signed on 7/29/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/29/2015)
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">234</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Michael E. Collins (Related Doc # <a href="#">141</a> ) Signed on 7/29/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/29/2015)
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">235</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice ( <i>Tye C. Hancock</i> ) Filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by








		and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank (Benton, Lee) (Entered: 07/29/2015)
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">236</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice ( <i>Joseph E. Bain</i> ) Filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank (Benton, Lee) (Entered: 07/29/2015)
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">237</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Scott C. Williams (Related Doc # <a href="#">139</a> ) Signed on 7/29/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/29/2015)
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">238</a>	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Scott A. Zuber (Re Item: <a href="#">208</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601063971 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">208</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor Aspen American Insurance Company). (klt) (Entered: 07/29/2015)
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">239</a>	Motion to Reconsider (related documents <a href="#">60</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions) ( <i>Emergency Motion by Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust to Reconsider, on a Limited Basis, The Cash Management Order</i> ) Filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank (Attachments: # <a href="#">1</a> Exhibit A - Part 1 # <a href="#">2</a> Exhibit A - Part 2 # <a href="#">3</a> Exhibit B # <a href="#">4</a> Exhibit C) (Benton, Lee) (Entered: 07/29/2015)
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">240</a>	Motion to Expedite Hearing (related documents <a href="#">239</a> Motion to Reconsider) ( <i>Motion to Expedite Hearing on Motion By Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust to Reconsider, on a Limited Basis, the Cash Management Order</i> ) Filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank (Benton, Lee) (Entered: 07/29/2015)
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">241</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Scott A. Zuber (Related Doc # <a href="#">208</a> ) Signed on 7/29/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/29/2015)
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">242</a>	Order Granting Motion to Expedite Hearing (Related Doc # <a href="#">240</a> ) Signed on 7/29/2015. Hearing to be held on 8/3/2015 at 10:00 AM Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham for <a href="#">239</a> Motion to Reconsider, on a Limited Basis, The Cash Management Order filed by Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust, (klt) (Entered: 07/29/2015)
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">243</a>	Transcript of hearing held on: 07/28/15 You are noticed that a transcript has been filed. Pursuant to the Judicial Conference










		<p>Policy on Privacy, remote electronic access to this transcript is restricted through 10/27/2015. To review the transcript for redaction purposes, you may purchase a copy from the transcriber, or the transcript may be viewed at the public terminal located in the Bankruptcy Court Clerk's Office. Contact the Court Reporter/Transcriber J&amp;J Court Transcribers, telephone number 609-586-2311. All parties have seven (7) calendar days to file a Notice of Intent to Request Transcript Redaction of any social security numbers, financial account data, names of minor-age children, dates of birth, and home addresses. If the Notice of Intent is filed, the party has 21 calendar days from the date the transcript was filed to file the Transcript Redaction Request indicating the location of the identifiers within the transcript with the Court and to provide the list to the transcriber. The redacted transcript is due 31 days from the date of filing of the transcript. The transcript will be made electronically available to the general public 90 calendar days from the date of filing.. Notice of Intent to Request Redaction Deadline Due By 8/5/2015. Redaction Request Due By 08/19/2015. Redacted Transcript Submission Due By 08/31/2015. Transcript access will be restricted through 10/27/2015. (Bowen, James) (Entered: 07/29/2015)</p>
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">244</a>	<p>Joinder by Ramsay McCormack Land Co. Inc. in the Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust <a href="#">239</a> Motion to Reconsider, on a Limited Basis, The Cash Management Order) Filed by Interested Party Ramsay McCormack Land Co. Inc. (Benton, Lee) Modified on 7/29/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 07/29/2015)</p>
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">245</a>	<p>Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Charles Howard Moses III Filed by Interested Party Ramsay McCormack Land Co. Inc.. (Moses, Charles) (Entered: 07/29/2015)</p>
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">246</a>	<p>Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Beth Brownstein , Leah M. Eisenberg , Andrew I. Silfen Filed by Interested Party BOKF, N.A. . (klt) (Entered: 07/29/2015)</p>
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">247</a>	<p>Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>of William W. Kannel</i> Filed by Creditor Delaware Trust Company, as Indenture Trustee (Attachments: # <a href="#">1</a> Certificate of Service) (Kannel, William) (Entered: 07/29/2015)</p>
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">248</a>	<p>Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>of Adrienne K. Walker</i> Filed by Creditor Delaware Trust Company, as Indenture Trustee (Attachments: # <a href="#">1</a> Certificate of Service) (Walker, Adrienne) (Entered: 07/29/2015)</p>










07/29/2015	 <a href="#">249</a>	Hearing Scheduled (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">244</a> Joinder by Ramsay McCormack Land Co. Inc. in the Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust <a href="#">239</a> Motion to Reconsider, on a Limited Basis, The Cash Management Order). Hearing scheduled 8/3/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 07/29/2015)
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">250</a>	Motion to Amend and/or Alter (related documents <a href="#">60</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions) Filed by Creditor Comerica Bank (Vogtle, Jesse) (Entered: 07/29/2015)
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">251</a>	Certificate of Service <i>re: Documents Served on July 28, 2015</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">217</a> 20 Largest Unsecured Creditors, <a href="#">218</a> Order on Motion to Expedite Hearing, <a href="#">224</a> Motion <i>Debtors' Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtors to Retain, Employ and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized in the Ordinary Course of Business, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date</i> , <a href="#">225</a> Motion for Relief from Stay <i>Motion for an Order Modifying the Automatic Stay to Proceed With Workers' Compensation and Black Lung Claims and Actions</i> , Fee Amount \$176,, <a href="#">226</a> Statement). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 07/29/2015)
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">252</a>	Notice of Motion and Motion for Relief from Stay <i>to the Extent Applicable, to Allow Payment of Defense Costs and Other Loss Under Directors and Officers Liability Insurance Policies</i> , Fee Amount \$176, Filed by Movants Neil Winkelmann, Walter Scheller, Keith Calder, Joseph Leonard (Attachments: # <a href="#">1</a> Exhibit Exhibit A-C # <a href="#">2</a> Exhibit Exhibits D-I # <a href="#">3</a> Proposed Order) (Whillock, Amber) Modified on 7/30/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 07/29/2015)
07/29/2015		Receipt of Motion for Relief from Stay(15-02741-TOM11) [motion,mrlfsty] ( 176.00) Filing Fee. Receipt number 18289694. Fee Amount 176.00 (re:Doc# <a href="#">252</a> ) (U.S. Treasury) (Entered: 07/29/2015)
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">253</a>	Notice of Motion and Motion for Relief from Stay <i>to the Extent Applicable, to Allow Payment of Defense Costs and Other Loss for Derivative Actions Under Directors and Officers Liability Insurance Policies</i> , Fee Amount \$176, Filed by Movants Keith Calder, Joseph Leonard, Walter Scheller, Neil Winkelmann (Attachments: # <a href="#">1</a> Exhibit Exhibit A # <a href="#">2</a> Proposed Order) (Whillock, Amber) Modified on 7/30/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 07/29/2015)
07/29/2015		Receipt of Motion for Relief from Stay(15-02741-TOM11) [motion,mrlfsty] ( 176.00) Filing Fee. Receipt number









		18289703. Fee Amount 176.00 (re:Doc# <a href="#">253</a> ) (U.S. Treasury) (Entered: 07/29/2015)
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">254</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">198</a> Order (Generic)). Notice Date 07/29/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/30/2015)
07/29/2015	 <a href="#">255</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">199</a> Chapter 11 Operating Order). Notice Date 07/29/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/30/2015)
07/30/2015		Receipt of Motion for Relief from Stay(15-02741-TOM11) [motion,mrlfsty] ( 176.00) Filing Fee. Receipt number 18290449. Fee Amount 176.00 (re:Doc# <a href="#">225</a> ) (U.S. Treasury) (Entered: 07/30/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">256</a>	Notice of Hearing on (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">250</a> Motion to Amend and/or Alter filed by Creditor Comerica Bank). Hearing scheduled 9/2/2015 at 11:30 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 07/30/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">257</a>	Notice of Hearing on (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">252</a> Motion for Relief from Stay filed by Movant Joseph Leonard, Movant Keith Calder, Movant Walter Scheller, Movant Neil Winkelmann). Hearing scheduled 9/2/2015 at 11:30 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 07/30/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">258</a>	Motion to Expedite Hearing (related documents <a href="#">250</a> Motion to Amend and/or Alter) Filed by Creditor Comerica Bank (Vogtle, Jesse) (Entered: 07/30/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">259</a>	Order Granting Motion to Expedite Hearing (Related Doc # <a href="#">258</a> ) Signed on 7/30/2015. Hearing to be held on 8/3/2015 at 10:00 AM Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham for <a href="#">250</a> Motion of Comerica Bank to Amend or Alter Order (A)(I) Approving Continued Use of Debtors Existing Cash Management System; (II) Authorizing Use of Existing Bank Accounts and Checks; (III) Waiving the Requirements of 11 U.S.C. 345(b); (IV) Granting Administrative Expense Status to Certain PostPetition Intercompany Claims; and (V) Authorizing Continuation of Certain Intercompany Transactions; and (B) Granting Related Relief, (klt) (Entered: 07/30/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">260</a>	Verified Statement Filed by Steering Committee of First Lien Creditors Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2019. (Hall, Michael) Modified on 7/30/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 07/30/2015)






















07/30/2015	 <a href="#">261</a>	Notice of Hearing on (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">224</a> Debtors' Motion for an Order Authorizing the Debtors to Retain, Employ and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized in the Ordinary Course of Business, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date). Hearing scheduled 8/18/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 07/30/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">262</a>	Notice of Hearing on (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">253</a> Motion for an Order Authorizing Payments and Relief From the Automatic Stay, to the Extent Applicable, to Allow Payment of Defense Costs and Other Loss for Derivative Actions Under Directors and Officers Liability Insurance Policies). Hearing scheduled 9/2/2015 at 11:30 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 07/30/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">263</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice Filed by Creditor National Labor Relations Board. (Chahroui, Katherine) (Entered: 07/30/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">264</a>	Order (A)(I) Authorizing the Formation of a Committee of Retired Employees Pursuant to Section 1114(c)(2) and 1114(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, and (II) Establishing Procedures for Selecting Committee Members and (B) Granting Related Relief (Related Doc # <a href="#">48</a> ) Signed on 7/30/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/30/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">265</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by James G Henderson Filed by Creditor Hager Equipment Co. of AL, Inc.. (Henderson, James) (Entered: 07/30/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">266</a>	Joinder in <a href="#">239</a> Emergency Motion by Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust to Reconsider, on a Limited Basis, The Cash Management Order Filed by Creditor Frontier Enterprises (Vogle, Jesse) Modified on 7/30/2015 to add related docket number (klt). (Entered: 07/30/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">267</a>	Amended Certificate of Service Filed by Interested Parties Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank, Ramsay McCormack Land Co. Inc. (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">239</a> Motion to Reconsider (related documents <a href="#">60</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions) ( <i>Emergency Motion by Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust to Reconsider, on a Limited Basis, The Cash Management Order</i> ), <a href="#">240</a> Motion to Expedite Hearing (related documents <a href="#">239</a> Motion to Reconsider) ( <i>Motion to Expedite Hearing on Motion By Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust to Reconsider, on a Limited Basis, the Cash Management Order</i> ), <a href="#">244</a> Motion to Reconsider (related documents <a href="#">239</a>

		Motion to Reconsider) ( <i>Joinder by Ramsay McCormack Land Co. Inc. in the Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust Motion to Reconsider, on a Limited Basis, The Cash Management Order</i> )). (Wilson, Jamie) (Entered: 07/30/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">268</a>	**Amended by <a href="#">342</a> ** - Bankruptcy Administrator's Appointment of Unsecured Creditors Committee Filed by Bankruptcy Administrator J. Thomas Corbett (BAoffice, bg) Modified on 7/31/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). Modified on 8/5/2015 (klt). (Entered: 07/30/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">269</a>	Certificate of Service re: <i>Debtors' Notice of Revised Proposed Final Order Establishing Notification Procedures and Approving Restrictions on Certain Transfers of Interests in the Debtors' Estates</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">226</a> Statement, <a href="#">251</a> Certificate of Service). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 07/30/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">270</a>	Certificate of Service re: <i>Notice of Commencement of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Cases</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">144</a> Order on Motion to Extend Time). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 07/30/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">271</a>	Hearing Scheduled (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">266</a> Joinder filed by Creditor Frontier Enterprises). Hearing scheduled 8/3/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 07/30/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">272</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">205</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/30/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">273</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">206</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/30/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">274</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">207</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/30/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">275</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">209</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/30/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">276</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">210</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/30/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/31/2015)













07/30/2015	 <a href="#">277</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">211</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/30/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">278</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">212</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/30/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">279</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">213</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/30/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">280</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">214</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/30/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">281</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">215</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/30/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">282</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">216</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/30/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/30/2015	 <a href="#">283</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">218</a> Order on Motion to Expedite Hearing). Notice Date 07/30/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">284</a>	Exhibit and Witness List ( <i>Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust's Witness and Exhibit List for August 3, 2015 Hearing</i> ) Filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">239</a> Motion to Reconsider (related documents <a href="#">60</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions) ( <i>Emergency Motion by Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust to Reconsider, on a Limited Basis, The Cash Management Order</i> )). (Benton, Lee) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">285</a>	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Tye Hancock and Joseph Bain (Re Item: <a href="#">235</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice, <a href="#">236</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601064074 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">235</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank, <a href="#">236</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank). (thc) (Entered: 07/31/2015)









07/31/2015	 <a href="#">286</a>	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Shelley Bush Marmon (Re Item: <a href="#">149</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601064114 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">149</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor Wesley West Minerals, Ltd.). (thc) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">287</a>	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Mark R. Somerstein (Re Item: <a href="#">180</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601064082 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">180</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Interested Party Wilmington Trust, National Association, as Indenture Trustee). (thc) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">288</a>	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by William Kannel (Re Item: <a href="#">247</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601064081 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">247</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor Delaware Trust Company, as Indenture Trustee, Creditor Committee Delaware Trust Company, as Indenture Trustee). (thc) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">289</a>	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Adrienne K. Walker, receipt # B4601064080 (Re Item: <a href="#">248</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601064080 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">248</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor Delaware Trust Company, as Indenture Trustee, Creditor Committee Delaware Trust Company, as Indenture Trustee). (thc) Modified on 7/31/2015 (thc). (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">290</a>	Debtors' Agenda for Hearing Scheduled for August 3, 2015 Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al.. (Bailey, James) Modified on 7/31/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">291</a>	Certificate of Service <i>re: Order (A)(I) Authorizing the Formation of a Committee of Retired Employees Pursuant to Section 1114(c)(2) and 1114(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, and (II) Establishing Procedures for Selecting Committee Members and (B) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">264</a> Order on Motion to Appoint Creditors Committee). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">292</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Joseph E. Bain (Related Doc # <a href="#">236</a> ) Signed on 7/31/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">293</a>	






		Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Tye C. Hancock (Related Doc # <a href="#">235</a> ) Signed on 7/31/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">294</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Mark R. Somerstein (Related Doc # <a href="#">180</a> ) Signed on 7/31/2015. (klt) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">295</a>	<b>**REPLACED BY <a href="#">296</a>**</b> - Motion for Limited Admissions of <i>Michael S. Etkin</i> Filed by Creditors Peter Rush, Michael Earl Carney (Wilson, Kenneth) Modified on 7/31/2015 (klt). (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">296</a>	<b>**Amended by <a href="#">402</a>**</b> - Motion to Appear pro hac vice of <i>Michael S. Etkin</i> Filed by Creditors Michael Earl Carney, Peter Rush (Wilson, Kenneth) Modified on 8/11/2015 (klt). (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">297</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice ( <i>Notice of Appearance by Tye C. Hancock as counsel for Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank</i> ) by Lee R. Benton Filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank. (Benton, Lee) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">298</a>	<b>**AMENDED BY <a href="#">401</a>**</b> - Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>S. Jason Teele</i> Filed by Creditors Michael Earl Carney, Peter Rush (Wilson, Kenneth) Modified on 8/11/2015 (klt). (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">299</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice ( <i>Notice of Appearance by Joseph E. Bain as counsel for Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank</i> ) by Lee R. Benton Filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank. (Benton, Lee) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">300</a>	Motion to Add Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 1102(a)(4) Filed by Creditor Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (Attachments: # <a href="#">1</a> Exhibit Exhibit 1 # <a href="#">2</a> Certificate of Service) (Anderson, Frank) Modified on 8/3/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">301</a>	Motion to Expedite Hearing (related documents <a href="#">300</a> Motion to Appoint Creditors Committee) Filed by Creditor Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (Attachments: # <a href="#">1</a> Certificate of Service) (Anderson, Frank) (Entered: 07/31/2015)







07/31/2015	 <a href="#">302</a>	Order Granting - The motion to expedite is GRANTED and the clerk's office shall set the motion to add the PBGC to the official unsecured creditor's committee for August 3, 2015 at 10:00 a.m. /s/ TAMARA O. MITCHELL (RE: <a href="#">301</a> Motion to Expedite Hearing) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">303</a>	Hearing Scheduled (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">300</a> Motion to Appoint Creditors Committee filed by Creditor Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation). Hearing scheduled 8/3/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (cmc) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">304</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Mark P. Williams Filed by Interested Party BOKF, N.A.. (Williams, Mark) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">305</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Motion to Admit Andrew I. Silfen</i> Filed by Interested Party BOKF, N.A. (Williams, Mark) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">306</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Motion to Admit Leah M. Eisenberg</i> Filed by Interested Party BOKF, N.A. (Williams, Mark) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">307</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Motion to Admit Beth M. Brownstein</i> Filed by Interested Party BOKF, N.A. (Williams, Mark) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">308</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">233</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/31/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/01/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">309</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">234</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/31/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/01/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">310</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">237</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/31/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/01/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">311</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">241</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 07/31/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/01/2015)
07/31/2015	 <a href="#">312</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">242</a> Order on Motion to Expedite Hearing). Notice Date 07/31/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/01/2015)


















07/31/2015	 <a href="#">313</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">227</a> Notice of Hearing). Notice Date 07/31/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/01/2015)
08/01/2015	 <a href="#">314</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">259</a> Order on Motion to Expedite Hearing). Notice Date 08/01/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/02/2015)
08/01/2015	 <a href="#">315</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">264</a> Order on Motion to Appoint Creditors Committee). Notice Date 08/01/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/02/2015)
08/01/2015	 <a href="#">316</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">256</a> Notice of Hearing). Notice Date 08/01/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/02/2015)
08/01/2015	 <a href="#">317</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">257</a> Notice of Hearing). Notice Date 08/01/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/02/2015)
08/01/2015	 <a href="#">318</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">261</a> Notice of Hearing). Notice Date 08/01/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/02/2015)
08/01/2015	 <a href="#">319</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">262</a> Notice of Hearing). Notice Date 08/01/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/02/2015)
08/02/2015	 <a href="#">320</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">292</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/02/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/03/2015)
08/02/2015	 <a href="#">321</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">293</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/02/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/03/2015)
08/02/2015	 <a href="#">322</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">294</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/02/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/03/2015)
08/03/2015	 <a href="#">323</a>	Notice of Hearing on (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">300</a> Motion to Add Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 1102 (a)(4). Hearing scheduled 8/3/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 08/03/2015)
08/03/2015	 <a href="#">324</a>	

		Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Matthew M Cahill Filed by Creditor Caterpillar Financial Services Corporation. (Cahill, Matthew) (Entered: 08/03/2015)
08/03/2015	 <a href="#">325</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Eric L. Pruitt Filed by Creditor Caterpillar Financial Services Corporation. (Pruitt, Eric) (Entered: 08/03/2015)
08/03/2015	 <a href="#">326</a>	Certificate of Service <i>re: Debtors' Agenda for Hearing Scheduled for August 3, 2015</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">290</a> Statement). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 08/03/2015)
08/03/2015	 <a href="#">327</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Shelley Bush Marmon (Related Doc # <a href="#">149</a> ) Signed on 8/3/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/03/2015)
08/03/2015	 <a href="#">328</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of William W. Kannell (Related Doc # <a href="#">247</a> ) Signed on 8/3/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/03/2015)
08/03/2015	 <a href="#">329</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Adrienne K. Walker (Related Doc # <a href="#">248</a> ) Signed on 8/3/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/03/2015)
08/03/2015	 <a href="#">330</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Harold L. Kaplan. (tcw) (Entered: 08/03/2015)
08/03/2015	 <a href="#">331</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Lars A. Peterson. (tcw) (Entered: 08/03/2015)
08/03/2015	 <a href="#">332</a>	Amended Order (A)(I) Approving Continued Use of Debtor's Existing Cash Management System; (II) Authorizing Use of Existing Bank Accounts and Checks; (III) Waiving the Requirements of 11 U.S.C. 345(b); (IV) Granting Administrative Expense Status to Certain Post-Petition Intercompany Claims; and (V) Authorizing Continuation of Certain Intercompany Transactions; and (B) Granting Related Relief (Related Doc # 38) Debtors Motion for an Order (A) (I) Approving Continued Use of the Debtors Existing Cash Management System, (II) Authorizing Use of Existing Bank Accounts and Checks, (III) Waiving the Requirements of 11 U.S.C. § 345(b), (IV) Granting Administrative Expense Status to Postpetition Intercompany Claims, and (V) Authorizing the Continuation of Certain Intercompany Transactions; and (B) Granting Related Relief Signed on 8/3/2015 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">60</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions). (klt) (Entered: 08/03/2015)











08/04/2015	 <a href="#">333</a>	Order on <a href="#">239</a> Emergency Motion to Reconsider filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank, <a href="#">244</a> Joinder filed by Interested Party Ramsay McCormack Land Co. Inc., <a href="#">266</a> Joinder filed by Creditor Frontier Enterprises). The Motion is DENIED to the extent that it seeks emergency relief and these matters are reset for 8/18/2015. Responses or Objections due by Noon CDT, August 14, 2015. Hearing scheduled 8/18/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. Signed on 8/4/2015 (klt) (Entered: 08/04/2015)
08/04/2015	 <a href="#">334</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Gregory Michael Taube Filed by Creditor Sandvik Mining and Construction USA, LLC. (Taube, Gregory) (Entered: 08/04/2015)
08/04/2015	 <a href="#">335</a>	Certificate of Service <i>re: Amended Order (A)(I) Approving Continued Use of Debtor's Existing Cash Management System; (II) Authorizing Use of Existing Bank Accounts and Checks; (III) Waiving the Requirements of 11 U.S.C. 345(b); (IV) Granting Administrative Expense Status to Certain Post-Petition Intercompany Claims; and (V) Authorizing Continuation of Certain Intercompany Transactions; and (B) Granting Related Relief (Related Doc # 38) Debtors Motion for an Order (A) (I) Approving Continued Use of the Debtors Existing Cash Management System, (II) Authorizing Use of Existing Bank Accounts and Checks, (III) Waiving the Requirements of 11 U.S.C. § 345(b), (IV) Granting Administrative Expense Status to Postpetition Intercompany Claims, and (V) Authorizing the Continuation of Certain Intercompany Transactions; and (B) Granting Related Relief Signed on 8/3/2015</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">332</a> Amended Order). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 08/04/2015)
08/04/2015	 <a href="#">336</a>	Order Granting Motion to Add Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors and Granting Related Relief (Related Doc # <a href="#">300</a> ) Signed on 8/4/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/04/2015)
08/04/2015	 <a href="#">337</a>	Verified Statement of George N. Davies, on behalf of Quinn, Connor, Weaver, Davies & Rouco LLP Filed by Creditors United Mine Workers of America 1974 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1992 Benefit Plan and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1993 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 2012 Retiree Bonus Account Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Cash Deferred Savings Trust











		of 1988 and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Combined Benefit Fund and its Trustees. (Davies, George) Modified on 8/4/2015 to add text (klt). (Entered: 08/04/2015)
08/04/2015	 <a href="#">338</a>	Verified Statement of John C. Goodchild, III, on behalf of Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP Filed by Creditors United Mine Workers of America 1974 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1992 Benefit Plan and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1993 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 2012 Retiree Bonus Account Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Cash Deferred Savings Trust of 1988 and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Combined Benefit Fund and its Trustees. (Davies, George) Modified on 8/4/2015 to add text (klt). (Entered: 08/04/2015)
08/04/2015	 <a href="#">339</a>	Verified Statement of John R. Mooney, on behalf of Mooney, Green, Saindon, Murphy & Welch, PC Filed by Creditors United Mine Workers of America 1974 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1992 Benefit Plan and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1993 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 2012 Retiree Bonus Account Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Cash Deferred Savings Trust of 1988 and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Combined Benefit Fund and its Trustees. (Davies, George) Modified on 8/4/2015 to add text (klt). (Entered: 08/04/2015)
08/04/2015	 <a href="#">340</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice <i>on behalf of Patricia L. Hanson</i> by Robert A Morgan Filed by Attorney Rachel L Webber. (Morgan, Robert) (Entered: 08/04/2015)
08/04/2015	 <a href="#">341</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice <i>on behalf of Kellerman Land Associates, aka Margaret Shook Cooper et al dba Kellerman Land Associates</i> by Robert A Morgan Filed by Attorney Rachel L Webber. (Morgan, Robert) (Entered: 08/04/2015)
08/04/2015	 <a href="#">342</a>	Amended Appointment of Unsecured Creditors Committee Filed by Bankruptcy Administrator J. Thomas Corbett (BAoffice, bg) Modified on 8/5/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/04/2015)
08/05/2015	 <a href="#">343</a>	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Sharon L. Levine (Re Item: <a href="#">190</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601064015 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">190</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America). (klt) (Entered: 08/05/2015)









08/05/2015	 <a href="#">344</a>	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Paul Kizel (Re Item: <a href="#">191</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601064015 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">191</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America). (klt) (Entered: 08/05/2015)
08/05/2015	 <a href="#">345</a>	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Nicole M. Brown (Re Item: <a href="#">193</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601064015 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">193</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America). (klt) (Entered: 08/05/2015)
08/05/2015	 <a href="#">346</a>	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Philip J. Gross (Re Item: <a href="#">192</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601064015 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">192</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America). (klt) (Entered: 08/05/2015)
08/05/2015	 <a href="#">347</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Sharon L. Levine (Related Doc # <a href="#">190</a> ) Signed on 8/5/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/05/2015)
08/05/2015	 <a href="#">348</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Paul Kizel (Related Doc # <a href="#">191</a> ) Signed on 8/5/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/05/2015)
08/05/2015	 <a href="#">349</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Philip J. Gross (Related Doc # <a href="#">192</a> ) Signed on 8/5/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/05/2015)
08/05/2015	 <a href="#">350</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Nicole M. Brown (Related Doc # <a href="#">193</a> ) Signed on 8/5/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/05/2015)
08/05/2015	 <a href="#">351</a>	Certificate of Service ( <i>Supplemental</i> ) re: <i>Notice of Commencement of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Cases</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">144</a> Order on Motion to Extend Time). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 08/05/2015)
08/05/2015	 <a href="#">352</a>	Certificate of Service <i>Supplemental re: Notice of Hearing on Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume a Restructuring Support Agreement and (B) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">82</a> Notice of Hearing). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 08/05/2015)
08/05/2015	 <a href="#">353</a>	









		<p>Transcript of hearing held on: 08/03/15 You are noticed that a transcript has been filed. Pursuant to the Judicial Conference Policy on Privacy, remote electronic access to this transcript is restricted through 11/3/2015. To review the transcript for redaction purposes, you may purchase a copy from the transcriber, or the transcript may be viewed at the public terminal located in the Bankruptcy Court Clerk's Office. Contact the Court Reporter/Transcriber J&amp;J Court Transcribers, telephone number 609-586-2311. All parties have seven (7) calendar days to file a Notice of Intent to Request Transcript Redaction of any social security numbers, financial account data, names of minor-age children, dates of birth, and home addresses. If the Notice of Intent is filed, the party has 21 calendar days from the date the transcript was filed to file the Transcript Redaction Request indicating the location of the identifiers within the transcript with the Court and to provide the list to the transcriber. The redacted transcript is due 31 days from the date of filing of the transcript. The transcript will be made electronically available to the general public 90 calendar days from the date of filing.. Notice of Intent to Request Redaction Deadline Due By 8/12/2015. Redaction Request Due By 08/26/2015. Redacted Transcript Submission Due By 09/8/2015. Transcript access will be restricted through 11/3/2015. (Bowen, James) (Entered: 08/05/2015)</p>
08/05/2015	 <a href="#">354</a>	<p>Certificate of Good Standing Filed by Interested Party BOKF, N.A. (RE: related document(s)<a href="#">305</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Motion to Admit Andrew I. Silfen</i>). (Williams, Mark) (Entered: 08/05/2015)</p>
08/05/2015	 <a href="#">355</a>	<p>Certificate of Good Standing Filed by Interested Party BOKF, N.A. (RE: related document(s)<a href="#">306</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Motion to Admit Leah M. Eisenberg</i>). (Williams, Mark) (Entered: 08/05/2015)</p>
08/05/2015	 <a href="#">356</a>	<p>Certificate of Good Standing Filed by Interested Party BOKF, N.A. (RE: related document(s)<a href="#">307</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Motion to Admit Beth M. Brownstein</i>). (Williams, Mark) (Entered: 08/05/2015)</p>
08/05/2015	 <a href="#">357</a>	<p>Certificate of Service (<i>Supplemental</i>) re: <i>Notice of Commencement of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Cases</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s)<a href="#">145</a> Meeting of Creditors Chapter 11). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 08/05/2015)</p>
08/05/2015	 <a href="#">358</a>	<p>Certificate of Service re: <i>Order on 239 Emergency Motion to Reconsider filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black</i></p>



















		<i>Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">333</a> Notice and Order). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 08/05/2015)
08/05/2015	 <a href="#">359</a>	Certificate of Service ( <i>Supplemental</i> ) re: Notice of Commencement of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case and Notice of Meeting of Creditors Chapter 11 Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">145</a> Meeting of Creditors Chapter 11). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 08/05/2015)
08/05/2015	 <a href="#">360</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">327</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/05/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/06/2015)
08/05/2015	 <a href="#">361</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">328</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/05/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/06/2015)
08/05/2015	 <a href="#">362</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">329</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/05/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/06/2015)
08/05/2015	 <a href="#">363</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">332</a> Amended Order). Notice Date 08/05/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/06/2015)
08/05/2015	 <a href="#">364</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">323</a> Notice of Hearing). Notice Date 08/05/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/06/2015)
08/06/2015	 <a href="#">365</a>	Motion to Shorten Time ( <i>Motion to Shorten Time to Respond to Interrogatories and Request for Production of Documents</i> ) Filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank (Attachments: # <a href="#">1</a> Exhibit A # <a href="#">2</a> Exhibit B) (Benton, Lee) (Entered: 08/06/2015)
08/06/2015	 <a href="#">366</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice of Robert L. Paddock Filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank (Wilson, Jamie) Modified on 8/6/2015 to add text (klt). (Entered: 08/06/2015)
08/06/2015	 <a href="#">367</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Max C. Pope Jr Filed by Creditor A.W.S., Inc.. (Pope, Max) (Entered: 08/06/2015)
08/06/2015	 <a href="#">368</a>	

		BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">333</a> Notice and Order). Notice Date 08/06/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/07/2015)
08/06/2015	 <a href="#">369</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">336</a> Order on Motion to Appoint Creditors Committee). Notice Date 08/06/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/07/2015)
08/06/2015	 <a href="#">370</a>	Adversary Proceeding 15-00098 Opened - U. S. District Court Order Referring Case to Bankruptcy Signed on 8/4/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/07/2015)
08/07/2015	 <a href="#">371</a>	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Robert Paddock (Re Item: <a href="#">366</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601064328 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">366</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank). (thc) (Entered: 08/07/2015)
08/07/2015	 <a href="#">372</a>	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Lars Peterson (Re Item: <a href="#">331</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601064277 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">331</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice). (thc) (Entered: 08/07/2015)
08/07/2015	 <a href="#">373</a>	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Harold Kaplan (Re Item: <a href="#">330</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601064318 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">330</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice). (thc) (Entered: 08/07/2015)
08/07/2015	 <a href="#">374</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Robert L. Paddock (Related Doc # <a href="#">366</a> ) Signed on 8/7/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/07/2015)
08/07/2015	 <a href="#">375</a>	Order Granting Motion To Shorten Time until noon August 13, 2015, unless another date is mutually agreed upon by the parties. (Related Doc # <a href="#">365</a> ) Signed on 8/7/2015. (thc) (Entered: 08/07/2015)
08/07/2015	 <a href="#">376</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Harold L. Kaplan (Related Doc <a href="#">330</a> ) Signed on 8/7/2015. (thc) Modified on 8/10/2015 to add text (klt). (Entered: 08/07/2015)
08/07/2015	 <a href="#">377</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Lars Peterson (Related Doc <a href="#">331</a> ) Signed on 8/7/2015. (thc) Modified on 8/10/2015 to add text (klt). (Entered: 08/07/2015)
08/07/2015	 <a href="#">378</a>	Objection to (related document(s): <a href="#">44</a> Motion to Assume Lease or Executory Contract <i>The Debtors' Motion for an Order (A)</i>



		<i>Authorizing the Debtors to Assume a Restructuring Support Agreement and (B) Granting Related Relief</i> filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al.) <i>Objection of the United Mine Workers of America to Debtors' Motion for Entry of (I) an Order Authorizing the Debtors to Assume a Restructuring Support Agreement; and (II) Final Cash Collateral Order</i> Filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America (Attachments: # <a href="#">1</a> Exhibit A # <a href="#">2</a> Exhibit B) (Kimble, Jennifer) (Entered: 08/07/2015)
08/07/2015	 <a href="#">379</a>	Motion to Continue Hearing On (related documents <a href="#">42</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">44</a> Motion to Assume Lease or Executory Contract) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Bensinger, Bill) (Entered: 08/07/2015)
08/07/2015	 <a href="#">380</a>	Motion to Expedite Hearing (related documents <a href="#">379</a> Motion to Continue Hearing) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Bensinger, Bill) (Entered: 08/07/2015)
08/07/2015	 <a href="#">381</a>	Certificate of Service ( <i>Supplemental</i> ) re: <i>Notice of Commencement of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Cases</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">145</a> Meeting of Creditors Chapter 11). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 08/07/2015)
08/07/2015	 <a href="#">382</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">347</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/07/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/08/2015)
08/07/2015	 <a href="#">383</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">348</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/07/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/08/2015)
08/07/2015	 <a href="#">384</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">349</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/07/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/08/2015)
08/07/2015	 <a href="#">385</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">350</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/07/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/08/2015)
08/08/2015	 <a href="#">386</a>	Order Granting - The official committee of unsecured creditors through their selected counsel have requested that the hearing on the Cash Collateral Motion and the RSA Assumption Motion be continued from the current date of August 18, 2015 and that related deadlines for objections and replies also be extended.






		Further the committee counsel have requested an expedited hearing on the Motion to Continue. It appears that the Motion to Expedite is due to be granted; now therefore the Motion to Expedite is GRANTED, the Motion to Continue will be heard on Thursday, August 13, 2015 at 10:00 a.m. Any objections to the Motion to Continue must be filed on or before noon on Wednesday, August 12, 2015. Counsel may appear by telephone. /s/ TAMARA O. MITCHELL (RE: <a href="#">380</a> Motion to Expedite Hearing) (Entered: 08/08/2015)
08/09/2015	 <a href="#">387</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">374</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/09/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/10/2015)
08/09/2015	 <a href="#">388</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">376</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/09/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/10/2015)
08/09/2015	 <a href="#">389</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">377</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/09/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/10/2015)
08/09/2015	 <a href="#">390</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">375</a> Order on Motion to Shorten Time). Notice Date 08/09/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/10/2015)
08/10/2015	 <a href="#">391</a>	<b>**AMENDED BY <a href="#">394</a>**</b> - Notice of Hearing on (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">379</a> Motion to Continue Hearing filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al.). Objections due by Noon, 8/12/2015; Hearing scheduled 8/13/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) Modified on 8/10/2015 (klt). (Entered: 08/10/2015)
08/10/2015	 <a href="#">392</a>	Hearing Scheduled (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">378</a> Objection filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America). Hearing scheduled 8/18/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 08/10/2015)
08/10/2015	 <a href="#">393</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice ( <i>Notice of Appearance by Robert L. Paddock for Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank</i> ) by Jamie Alisa Wilson Filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank. (Wilson, Jamie) (Entered: 08/10/2015)
08/10/2015	 <a href="#">394</a>	








		Amended Notice of Hearing on (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">379</a> Motion to Continue Hearing filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al.). Objections due by Noon, 8/12/2015. Hearing scheduled 8/13/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 08/10/2015)
08/10/2015	 <a href="#">395</a>	<b>**AMENDED BY <a href="#">402</a>**</b> - Amended Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>OF MICHAEL S. ETKIN</i> Filed by Creditors Michael Earl Carney, Peter Rush (Wilson, Kenneth) Modified on 8/11/2015 (klt). (Entered: 08/10/2015)
08/10/2015	 <a href="#">396</a>	<b>**AMENDED BY <a href="#">401</a>**</b> - Amended Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>OF S. JASON TEELE</i> Filed by Creditors Michael Earl Carney, Peter Rush (Wilson, Kenneth) Modified on 8/11/2015 (klt). (Entered: 08/10/2015)
08/10/2015	 <a href="#">397</a>	Certificate of Service <i>Supplemental Certificate of Service of Clarissa D. Cu re: Notice of Commencement of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Cases</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">145</a> Meeting of Creditors Chapter 11). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 08/10/2015)
08/10/2015	 <a href="#">398</a>	Certificate of Service <i>re: Request for Nominations to Section 1114 Committee in re Walter Energy, Inc., et al., Case No. 1502741 and Section 1114 Committee Questionnaire</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC. (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 08/10/2015)
08/10/2015	 <a href="#">399</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice Filed by Interested Party Michael Bazley . (klt) (Entered: 08/10/2015)
08/10/2015	 <a href="#">400</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice Filed by Interested Party GE Capital Information Technology Solutions, Inc f/d/b/a IKON Financial Services . (klt) (Entered: 08/10/2015)
08/11/2015	 <a href="#">401</a>	Amended Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>of S. Jason Teele</i> Filed by Creditors Michael Earl Carney, Peter Rush (Wilson, Kenneth) (Entered: 08/11/2015)
08/11/2015	 <a href="#">402</a>	Amended Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>of Michael S. Etkin</i> Filed by Creditors Michael Earl Carney, Peter Rush (Wilson, Kenneth) (Entered: 08/11/2015)
08/11/2015	 <a href="#">403</a>	Partial Joinder to (Re Item: <a href="#">379</a> Motion to Continue Hearing On (related documents <a href="#">42</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">44</a> Motion to Assume Lease or Executory Contract)







		filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al.) Filed by Interested Party BOKF, N.A. (Williams, Mark) Modified on 8/11/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/11/2015)
08/11/2015	 <a href="#">404</a>	Hearing Scheduled (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">403</a> Partial Joinder filed by Interested Party BOKF, N.A.) Hearing scheduled 8/13/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 08/11/2015)
08/11/2015	 <a href="#">405</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Lee R. Benton Filed by Interested Party WHH Real Estate, LLC. (Benton, Lee) (Entered: 08/11/2015)
08/11/2015	 <a href="#">406</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Jamie Alisa Wilson Filed by Interested Party WHH Real Estate, LLC. (Wilson, Jamie) (Entered: 08/11/2015)
08/11/2015	 <a href="#">407</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Samuel Stephens Filed by Interested Party WHH Real Estate, LLC. (Stephens, Samuel) (Entered: 08/11/2015)
08/11/2015	 <a href="#">408</a>	Objection to (related document(s): <a href="#">42</a> Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 105, 361, 362, 363, 507 and 552, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004 and 9014 (A) (I) Authorizing Postpetition Use filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al., Filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank (Attachments: # <a href="#">1</a> Exhibit A - Part 1 # <a href="#">2</a> Exhibit A - Part 2 # <a href="#">3</a> Exhibit B # <a href="#">4</a> Exhibit C) (Benton, Lee) Modified on 8/12/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/11/2015)
08/11/2015	 <a href="#">409</a>	Joinder in Objection (related document(s): <a href="#">42</a> Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 105, 361, 362, 363, 507 and 552, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004 and 9014 (A) (I) Authorizing Postpetition Use filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al., <a href="#">408</a> Debtors' Motion for Entry of Final Order Authorizing Use of Cash Collateral and UMWA's Objection to Motion for Entry of (I) An Order Authorizing The Debtor's To Assume A Restructuring Support Agreement; and (II) Final Cash Collateral Order) Filed by Interested Party Ramsay McCormack Land Co. Inc. (Benton, Lee) Modified on 8/11/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/11/2015)
08/11/2015	 <a href="#">410</a>	Joinder in Objection (related document(s): <a href="#">42</a> Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 105,




















		361, 362, 363, 507 and 552, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004 and 9014 (A) (I) Authorizing Postpetition Use filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al., <a href="#">408</a> Debtors' Motion for Entry of Final Order Authorizing Use of Cash Collateral and UMWA's Objection to Motion for Entry of (I) An Order Authorizing The Debtor's To Assume A Restructuring Support Agreement; and (II) Final Cash Collateral Order) Filed by Interested Party WHH Real Estate, LLC (Benton, Lee) Modified on 8/11/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/11/2015)
08/11/2015	 <a href="#">411</a>	Amended Certificate of Service Filed by Interested Party BOKF, N.A. (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">403</a> Response). (Williams, Mark) (Entered: 08/11/2015)
08/11/2015	 <a href="#">412</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>of Brett H. Miller</i> Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Bensinger, Bill) (Entered: 08/11/2015)
08/11/2015	 <a href="#">413</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>of Lorenzo Marinuzzi</i> Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Bensinger, Bill) (Entered: 08/11/2015)
08/11/2015	 <a href="#">414</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>of Jennifer L. Marines</i> Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Bensinger, Bill) (Entered: 08/11/2015)
08/11/2015	 <a href="#">415</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>of Joseph Alexander Lawrence</i> Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Bensinger, Bill) (Entered: 08/11/2015)
08/11/2015	 <a href="#">416</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>of Samantha Leigh Martin</i> Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Bensinger, Bill) (Entered: 08/11/2015)
08/11/2015	 <a href="#">417</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>of James Andrew Newton</i> Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Bensinger, Bill) (Entered: 08/11/2015)
08/11/2015	 <a href="#">418</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Erica Jean Richards</i> Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Bensinger, Bill) (Entered: 08/11/2015)

08/11/2015	 <a href="#">419</a>	Adversary case 15-00102. 72 (Injunctive relief - other)) Complaint by Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank against Walter Black Warrior Basin LLC. Fee Amount \$350 (Benton, Lee) (Entered: 08/11/2015)
08/11/2015	 <a href="#">420</a>	Amended Motion to Continue Hearing On (related documents <a href="#">18</a> Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing (I) the Debtors to Pay Prepetition Claims of Certain Critical Vendors and Foreign Vendors and (II) Financial Institutions to Honor and Process Related Checks and Transfers and (B) Granting Related Relief , <a href="#">19</a> Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing (I) Payment of Certain Prepetition Claims of Shippers, Storage Providers and Service Providers and (II) Financial Institutions to Honor and Process Related Checks and Transfers and (B) Granting Related Relief, <a href="#">27</a> Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Establishing Notification Procedures and Approving Restrictions on Certain Transfers of Interests in the Debtors Estate and (B) Granting Related Relief, <a href="#">42</a> Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) (I) Authorizing Postpetition Use of Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Adequate Protection to Prepetition Secured Parties, and (III) Scheduling a Final Hearing; and (B) Granting Related Relief , <a href="#">44</a> Debtors' Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume a Restructuring Support Agreement and (B) Granting Related Relief) Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Bensinger, Bill) Modified on 8/13/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/11/2015)
08/11/2015	 421	Hearing Scheduled (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">420</a> Amended Motion to Continue Hearing filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al.). Hearing scheduled 8/13/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 08/11/2015)
08/12/2015	 <a href="#">422</a>	Objection to (related document(s): <a href="#">379</a> Motion to Continue Hearing On (related documents <a href="#">42</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">44</a> Motion to Assume Lease or Executory Contract) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al.) ( <i>Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust's Limited Objection to Motion to Continue</i> ) Filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank (Benton, Lee) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 423	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Andrew I. Silfen (Re Item: <a href="#">305</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice)








		B4601064372 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">305</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Interested Party BOKF, N.A.). (klt) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 424	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Leah M. Eisenberg (Re Item: <a href="#">306</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601064373 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">306</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Interested Party BOKF, N.A.). (klt) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 425	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Beth M. Brownstein (Re Item: <a href="#">307</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601064374 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">307</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Interested Party BOKF, N.A.). (klt) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 426	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Michael Etkin and Jason Teele (Re Item: <a href="#">395</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice, <a href="#">396</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601064441 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">395</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor Michael Earl Carney, Creditor Peter Rush, <a href="#">396</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor Michael Earl Carney, Creditor Peter Rush). (klt) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 427	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Brett H. Miller (Re Item: <a href="#">412</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4061064471 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">412</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al.). (klt) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 428	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Lorenzo Marinuzzi (Re Item: <a href="#">413</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4061064471 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">413</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al.). (klt) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 429	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Jennifer L. Marines (Re Item: <a href="#">414</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4061064471 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">414</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al.). (klt) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 430	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Joseph Alexander Lawrence (Re Item: <a href="#">415</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4061064471 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">415</a> Motion to



		Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al.). (klt) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 431	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Samantha Leigh Martin (Re Item: <a href="#">416</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4061064471 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">416</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al.). (klt) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 432	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by James Andrew Newton (Re Item: <a href="#">417</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4061064471 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">417</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al.). (klt) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 433	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Erica Jean Richards (Re Item: <a href="#">418</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4061064471 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">418</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al.). (klt) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 434	Hearing Scheduled (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">408</a> Objection filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank, <a href="#">409</a> Joinder in Objection filed by Interested Party Ramsay McCormack Land Co. Inc., <a href="#">410</a> Joinder in Objection filed by Interested Party WHH Real Estate, LLC). Hearing scheduled 8/18/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 435	Hearing Scheduled (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">422</a> Limited Objection filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank). Hearing scheduled 8/13/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 <a href="#">436</a>	Response to (Re Item: <a href="#">379</a> Motion to Continue Hearing On (related documents <a href="#">42</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">44</a> Motion to Assume Lease or Executory Contract) filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al., <a href="#">420</a> Amended Motion to Continue Hearing On (related documents <a href="#">18</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">19</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">27</a> Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">42</a>






		Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">44</a> Motion filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al.) <i>Steering Committee's Response to Motion for Continuance</i> Filed by Interested Party Steering Committee (Hall, Michael) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 <a href="#">437</a>	Hearing Scheduled (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">436</a> Response filed by Interested Party Steering Committee). Hearing scheduled 8/13/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 <a href="#">438</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of S. Jason Teele (Related Doc # <a href="#">401</a> ) Signed on 8/12/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 <a href="#">439</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Michael S. Etkin (Related Doc # <a href="#">402</a> ) Signed on 8/12/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 <a href="#">440</a>	Statement <i>Debtors' Agenda for Hearing Scheduled for August 13, 2015</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al.. (Bailey, James) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 <a href="#">441</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice of <i>Charles L. Kerr</i> Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Bensinger, Bill) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 <a href="#">442</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Brian R Walding Filed by Creditor Alabama Gas Corporaton. (Walding, Brian) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 <a href="#">443</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Edwin Bryan Nichols Filed by Creditor Alabama Gas Corporaton. (Nichols, Edwin) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 <a href="#">444</a>	Motion for Relief from Stay , Fee Amount \$176, Filed by Creditor Jewel D Chaney (Cockrell, Ginger) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015		Receipt of Motion for Relief from Stay(15-02741-TOM11) [motion,mrlfsty] ( 176.00) Filing Fee. Receipt number 18347071. Fee Amount 176.00 (re:Doc# <a href="#">444</a> ) (U.S. Treasury) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 <a href="#">445</a>	Motion to Expedite Hearing (related documents <a href="#">444</a> Motion for Relief from Stay) Filed by Creditor Jewel D Chaney (Cockrell, Ginger) (Entered: 08/12/2015)








08/12/2015	 <a href="#">446</a>	Notice of Application and Application to Employ Bradley Arant Boulton Cummings LLP as Attorneys for the Debtors Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Darby, Patrick) Modified on 8/13/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 <a href="#">447</a>	Notice of Application and Application to Employ Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP as Attorneys for the Debtors Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Darby, Patrick) Modified on 8/13/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 <a href="#">448</a>	Notice of Application and Application to Employ Maynard, Cooper, & Gale, P.C. as Special Counsel for the Debtors Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Darby, Patrick) Modified on 8/13/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 <a href="#">449</a>	Notice of Application and Application to Employ Ogletree, Deakins, Nash, Smoak, & Stewart, P.C. as Special Counsel for the Debtors Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Darby, Patrick) Modified on 8/13/2015 (klt). (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 <a href="#">450</a>	Notice of Application and Application to Employ AlixPartners, LLP as Restructuring Advisor Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Darby, Patrick) Modified on 8/13/2015 (klt). (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 <a href="#">451</a>	Notice of Application and Application to Employ Ernst & Young LLP as Auditors and Tax Advisors Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al., Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date (Attachments: # <a href="#">1</a> Part 2 # <a href="#">2</a> Part 3) (Darby, Patrick) Modified on 8/13/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 <a href="#">452</a>	Notice of Application and Application to Employ KPMG LLP as Auditors and Tax Advisors Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Attachments: # <a href="#">1</a> Part 2 # <a href="#">2</a> Part 3 # <a href="#">3</a> Part 4 # <a href="#">4</a> Part 5 # <a href="#">5</a> Part 6 # <a href="#">6</a> Part 7 # <a href="#">7</a> Part 8 # <a href="#">8</a> Part 9) (Darby, Patrick) Modified on 8/13/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 <a href="#">453</a>	Notice of Motion and Debtors' Motion for an Order (A) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Prepetition Proofs of Claim, Including Section 503(b)(9) Claims, (B) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof and (C) Granting Related Relief Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Darby, Patrick)












		Modified on 8/13/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 <a href="#">454</a>	Notice of Motion and Debtors' Motion for an Administrative Order Pursuant to Sections 105(a) and 331 of the Bankruptcy Code Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Professionals Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Darby, Patrick) Modified on 8/13/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	 <a href="#">455</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">391</a> Notice of Hearing). Notice Date 08/12/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/13/2015)
08/12/2015	 <a href="#">456</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">394</a> Notice of Hearing). Notice Date 08/12/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/13/2015)
08/13/2015	 <a href="#">457</a>	Order Granting - Movant requests an expedited hearing on a Motion for Relief from stay to allow a mediation of a pre-petition lawsuit that includes one of the Debtors. The Motion to Expedite is GRANTED and the Motion for Relief from Stay will be set for August 18, 2015 at 10:00. /s/ TAMARA O. MITCHELL (RE: <a href="#">445</a> Motion to Expedite Hearing) (Entered: 08/13/2015)
08/13/2015	 <a href="#">458</a>	Notice of Final Hearing on Motion for Relief from Stay filed by Jewel Chaney (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">444</a> Motion for Relief from Stay filed by Creditor Jewel D Chaney). Hearing scheduled 8/18/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 08/13/2015)
08/13/2015	 <a href="#">459</a>	Hearing Scheduled (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">27</a> Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Establishing Notification Procedures and Approving Restrictions on Certain Transfers of Interests in the Debtors Estate and (B) Granting Related Relief). Hearing scheduled 8/18/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 08/13/2015)
08/13/2015	 <a href="#">460</a>	Notice of Hearing on (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">446</a> Notice of Application and Application to Employ Bradley Arant Boult Cummings LLP as Attorneys for the Debtors Nunc Pro Tunc, <a href="#">447</a> Notice of Application and Application to Employ Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP as Attorneys for the Debtors Nunc Pro Tunc, <a href="#">448</a> Notice of Application and Application to Employ Maynard, Cooper, & Gale, P.C. as Special Counsel for the Debtors Nunc Pro Tunc, <a href="#">449</a> Notice of Application and Application to Employ Ogletree, Deakins,










		<p>Nash, Smoak, &amp; Stewart, P.C. as Special Counsel for the Debtors Nunc Pro Tunc, <a href="#">450</a> Notice of Application and Application to Employ AlixPartners, LLP as Restructuring Advisor Nunc Pro Tunc, <a href="#">451</a> Notice of Application and Application to Employ Ernst &amp; Young LLP as Auditors and Tax Advisors Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al., Nunc Pro Tunc, <a href="#">452</a> Notice of Application and Application to Employ KPMG LLP as Auditors and Tax Advisors Nunc Pro Tunc, <a href="#">453</a> Notice of Motion and Debtors' Motion for an Order (A) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Prepetition Proofs of Claim, Including Section 503(b)(9) Claims, (B) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof and (C) Granting Related Relief, <a href="#">454</a> Notice of Motion and Debtors' Motion for an Administrative Order Pursuant to Sections 105(a) and 331 of the Bankruptcy Code Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Professionals). Hearing scheduled 9/2/2015 at 11:30 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 08/13/2015)</p>
08/13/2015	 <a href="#">461</a>	<p>Order Granting Amended Motion To Continue Hearing and the following matters are continued: <a href="#">18</a> Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing (I) the Debtors to Pay Prepetition Claims of Certain Critical Vendors and Foreign Vendors and (II) Financial Institutions to Honor and Process Related Checks and Transfers and (B) Granting Related Relief, <a href="#">19</a> Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) Authorizing (I) Payment of Certain Prepetition Claims of Shippers, Storage Providers and Service Providers and (II) Financial Institutions to Honor and Process Related Checks and Transfers and (B) Granting Related Relief, <a href="#">27</a> Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Establishing Notification Procedures and Approving Restrictions on Certain Transfers of Interests in the Debtors Estate and (B) Granting Related Relief, <a href="#">42</a> Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) (I) Authorizing Postpetition Use of Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Adequate Protection to Prepetition Secured Parties, and (III) Scheduling a Final Hearing; and (B) Granting Related Relief, <a href="#">44</a> Debtors' Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume a Restructuring Support Agreement and (B) Granting Related Relief Signed on 8/13/2015. Hearing to be held on 9/2/2015 at 11:30 AM Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 08/13/2015)</p>
08/13/2015	 <a href="#">462</a>	<p>Hearing Scheduled Continuing (RE: related document(s)<a href="#">408</a> Objection filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank, <a href="#">409</a> Joinder filed by Interested Party Ramsay McCormack Land Co. Inc., <a href="#">410</a> Joinder filed by Interested Party WHH Real Estate,</p>

		LLC). Hearing scheduled 9/2/2015 at 11:30 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 08/13/2015)
08/13/2015	 <a href="#">463</a>	Certificate of Service <i>re: Documents Served on August 12, 2015</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">440</a> Statement, <a href="#">446</a> Application to Employ Bradley Arant Boult Cummings LLP as Attorneys for the Debtors , <a href="#">447</a> Application to Employ Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP as Attorneys for the Debtors , <a href="#">448</a> Application to Employ Maynard, Cooper, & Gale, P.C. as Special Counsel for the Debtors , <a href="#">449</a> Application to Employ Ogletree, Deakins, Nash, Smoak, & Stewart, P.C. as Special Counsel for the Debtors , <a href="#">450</a> Application to Employ AlixPartners, LLP as Restructuring Advisor , <a href="#">451</a> Application to Employ Ernst & Young LLP as Auditors and Tax Advisors , <a href="#">452</a> Application to Employ KPMG LLP as Auditors and Tax Advisors , <a href="#">453</a> Motion to Set Last Day to File Proofs of Claim <i>Debtors' Motion for an Order (A) Establishing Bar Dates for Filing Prepetition Proofs of Claim, Including Section 503(b)(9) Claims, (B) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof and (C) Grant, 454 Motion Debtors' Motion for an Administrative Order Pursuant to Sections 105(a) and 331 of the Bankruptcy Code Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Professionals</i> ). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 08/13/2015)
08/13/2015	 <a href="#">464</a>	Certificate of Service ( <i>Supplemental</i> ) <i>re: Certificate of Service re: Documents Served on August 12, 2015</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">463</a> Certificate of Service). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 08/13/2015)
08/13/2015	 <a href="#">465</a>	Report to Court <i>Periodic Report Regarding Value, Operations, and Profitability of Entities in Which the Estate of Walter Energy, Inc. Holds a Substantial or Controlling Interest</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al.. (Darby, Patrick) (Entered: 08/13/2015)
08/14/2015	 <a href="#">466</a>	Objection to (related document(s): <a href="#">239</a> Motion to Reconsider (related documents <a href="#">60</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions) ( <i>Emergency Motion by Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust to Reconsider, on a Limited Basis, The Cash Management Order</i> ) filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank) Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Darby, Patrick) (Entered: 08/14/2015)
08/14/2015	 <a href="#">467</a>	












		Joinder of Steering Committee in <a href="#">466</a> Debtors' Objection to Emergency Motion by Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust to Reconsider on a Limited Basis, the Cash Management Order Filed by Interested Party Steering Committee (Hall, Michael) Modified on 8/14/2015 to add related docket entry link (klt). (Entered: 08/14/2015)
08/14/2015	 <a href="#">468</a>	Hearing Scheduled (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">466</a> Objection filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al., <a href="#">467</a> Joinder filed by Interested Party Steering Committee). Hearing scheduled 8/18/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 08/14/2015)
08/14/2015	 <a href="#">469</a>	Joinder of The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors in <a href="#">466</a> Debtors' Objection to <a href="#">239</a> Emergency Motion by Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust to Reconsider, on a Limited Basis, the Cash Management Order (Bensinger, Bill) Modified on 8/14/2015 to add related docket entry link and match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/14/2015)
08/14/2015	 <a href="#">470</a>	Hearing Scheduled (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">378</a> Objection filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America). Hearing scheduled 9/2/2015 at 11:30 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 08/14/2015)
08/14/2015	 <a href="#">471</a>	Hearing Scheduled (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">469</a> Joinder in Debtor's Objection filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al.). Hearing scheduled 8/18/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 08/14/2015)
08/14/2015	 <a href="#">472</a>	Hearing Scheduled (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">226</a> Debtors' Notice of Revised Proposed Final Order Establishing Notification Procedures and Approving Restrictions on Certain Transfers of Interests in the Debtors' Estates). Hearing scheduled 9/2/2015 at 11:30 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 08/14/2015)
08/14/2015	 <a href="#">473</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice <i>filed by Michael Leo Hall and D. Christopher Carson</i> by Michael Leo Hall Filed by Interested Party Steering Committee. (Hall, Michael) (Entered: 08/14/2015)
08/14/2015	 <a href="#">474</a>	Certificate of Service ( <i>Supplemental</i> ) re: 1) Notice of Interim Trading Order Establishing Notification Procedures and Approving Restrictions on Certain Transfers of Interests in Debtors' Estates; 2) Order Scheduling Omnibus Hearing Dates; 3) Debtors' Notice of Revised Proposed Final Order





		<i>Establishing Notification Procedures and Approving Restrictions on Certain Transfers of Interests in the Debtors' Estates; 4) Order (S) Authorizing the Formation of a Committee of Retired Employees Pursuant to Sections 1114(c)(2) and 114 (d) of the Bankruptcy Code and (II) Establishing Procedures for Selecting Committee Members and (b) Granting Related Relief</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">187</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Richard M. Seltzer</i> , <a href="#">264</a> Order on Motion to Appoint Creditors Committee). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 08/14/2015)
08/14/2015	 <a href="#">475</a>	Certificate of Service ( <i>Supplemental</i> ) re: <i>Notice of Commencement of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case and Notice of Meeting of Creditors Chapter 11</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">145</a> Meeting of Creditors Chapter 11). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 08/14/2015)
08/14/2015	 <a href="#">476</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">438</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/14/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/15/2015)
08/14/2015	 <a href="#">477</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">439</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/14/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/15/2015)
08/15/2015	 <a href="#">478</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">461</a> Order on Motion to Continue Hearing). Notice Date 08/15/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/16/2015)
08/15/2015	 <a href="#">479</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">458</a> Hearing (Motion for Relief) Set). Notice Date 08/15/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/16/2015)
08/15/2015	 <a href="#">480</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">460</a> Notice of Hearing). Notice Date 08/15/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/16/2015)
08/17/2015	 <a href="#">481</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Brett H. Miller (Related Doc # <a href="#">412</a> ) Signed on 8/17/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/17/2015)
08/17/2015	 <a href="#">482</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Lorenzo Marinuzzi (Related Doc # <a href="#">413</a> ) Signed on 8/17/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/17/2015)
08/17/2015	 <a href="#">483</a>	





















		Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Jennifer L. Marines (Related Doc # <a href="#">414</a> ) Signed on 8/17/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/17/2015)
08/17/2015	 <a href="#">484</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Joseph Alexander Lawrence (Related Doc # <a href="#">415</a> ) Signed on 8/17/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/17/2015)
08/17/2015	 <a href="#">485</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Samantha Leigh Martin (Related Doc # <a href="#">416</a> ) Signed on 8/17/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/17/2015)
08/17/2015	 <a href="#">486</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of James Andrew Newton (Related Doc # <a href="#">417</a> ) Signed on 8/17/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/17/2015)
08/17/2015	 <a href="#">487</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Erica Jean Richards (Related Doc # <a href="#">418</a> ) Signed on 8/17/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/17/2015)
08/17/2015	 <a href="#">488</a>	Amended Witness and Exhibit List for August 18, 2015 Hearing Filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">239</a> Motion to Reconsider (related documents <a href="#">60</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions) ( <i>Emergency Motion by Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust to Reconsider, on a Limited Basis, The Cash Management Order</i> )). (Benton, Lee) Modified on 8/17/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/17/2015)
08/17/2015	 <a href="#">489</a>	Debtors' Agenda for Hearing Scheduled for August 18, 2015 Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al.. (Bailey, James) Modified on 8/25/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/17/2015)
08/17/2015	 <a href="#">490</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Ginger D Cockrell Filed by Creditor Jewel D Chaney. (Cockrell, Ginger) (Entered: 08/17/2015)
08/17/2015	 <a href="#">491</a>	Certificate of Service <i>re: Periodic Report Regarding Value, Operations, and Profitability of Entities in Which the Estate of Walter Energy, Inc. Holds a Substantial or Controlling Interest</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">465</a> Report to Court). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 08/17/2015)
08/17/2015	 <a href="#">492</a>	Certificate of Service <i>re: Objection to (related document(s): 239 Motion to Reconsider (related documents 60 Order on Motion</i>



















		<i>Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions) (Emergency Motion by Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust to Reconsider, on a Limited Basis, The Cash Management Order) Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s)<a href="#">466</a> Objection). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 08/17/2015)</i>
08/17/2015	 <a href="#">493</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice Filed by Interested Party Robert Makohin . (klt) (Entered: 08/17/2015)
08/17/2015	 <a href="#">494</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Andrew I. Silfen (Related Doc # <a href="#">305</a> ) Signed on 8/17/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/17/2015)
08/17/2015	 <a href="#">495</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Leah M. Eisenberg (Related Doc # <a href="#">306</a> ) Signed on 8/17/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/17/2015)
08/17/2015	 <a href="#">496</a>	Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Beth M. Brownstein (Related Doc # <a href="#">307</a> ) Signed on 8/17/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/17/2015)
08/18/2015	 <a href="#">497</a>	Amended Order Signed on 8/18/2015 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">494</a> Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Andrew I. Silfen ). (klt) (Entered: 08/18/2015)
08/18/2015	 <a href="#">498</a>	Amended Order Signed on 8/18/2015 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">495</a> Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Leah M. Eisenberg ). (klt) (Entered: 08/18/2015)
08/18/2015	 <a href="#">499</a>	Amended Order Signed on 8/18/2015 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">496</a> Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Beth M. Brownstein ). (klt) (Entered: 08/18/2015)
08/18/2015	 500	NOTE: We are experiencing technical difficulties with the calling in of external users for today's hearing. Please continue to be patient as we work to resolve this problem with AT&T. (thc) (Entered: 08/18/2015)
08/18/2015	 <a href="#">501</a>	Notice and Order Signed on 8/18/2015 continuing (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">444</a> Motion for Relief from Stay filed by Creditor Jewel D Chaney). Hearing scheduled 9/29/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 08/18/2015)
08/18/2015	 <a href="#">502</a>	 PDF with attached Audio File. Court Date & Time [ 8/18/2015 10:03:30 AM ]. File Size [ 6333 KB ]. Run Time [ 00:17:35 ]. (RE: Doc #24; Final Hearing on Debtors Motion

		for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (A) (I) Prohibiting Utility Companies from Altering, Refusing, or Discontinuing Utility Services, (II) Deeming Utility Companies Adequately Assured of Future Performan). (adiuser). (Entered: 08/18/2015)
08/19/2015	 <a href="#">503</a>	Transcript of hearing held on: 08/13/15 You are noticed that a transcript has been filed. Pursuant to the Judicial Conference Policy on Privacy, remote electronic access to this transcript is restricted through 11/17/2015. To review the transcript for redaction purposes, you may purchase a copy from the transcriber, or the transcript may be viewed at the public terminal located in the Bankruptcy Court Clerk's Office. Contact the Court Reporter/Transcriber J&J Court Transcribers, telephone number 609-586-2311. All parties have seven (7) calendar days to file a Notice of Intent to Request Transcript Redaction of any social security numbers, financial account data, names of minor-age children, dates of birth, and home addresses. If the Notice of Intent is filed, the party has 21 calendar days from the date the transcript was filed to file the Transcript Redaction Request indicating the location of the identifiers within the transcript with the Court and to provide the list to the transcriber. The redacted transcript is due 31 days from the date of filing of the transcript. The transcript will be made electronically available to the general public 90 calendar days from the date of filing.. Notice of Intent to Request Redaction Deadline Due By 8/26/2015. Redaction Request Due By 09/9/2015. Redacted Transcript Submission Due By 09/21/2015. Transcript access will be restricted through 11/17/2015. (Bowen, James) (Entered: 08/19/2015)
08/19/2015	 <a href="#">504</a>	Amended Certificate of Service Filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">408</a> Objection, <a href="#">409</a> Objection, <a href="#">410</a> Objection). (Wilson, Jamie) (Entered: 08/19/2015)
08/19/2015	 <a href="#">505</a>	Final Order Granting (A) (I) Prohibiting Utility Companies from Altering, Refusing, or Discontinuing Utility Services, (II) Deeming Utility Companies Adequately Assured of Future Performance and (III) Establishing Procedures for Determining Adequate Assurance of Payment; (B) Authorizing and Directing Applicable Banks and Other Financial Institutions to Process and Pay All Checks Presented for Payment and to Honor All Funds Transfer Requests Made by the Debtors Relating to the Foregoing and (C) Granting Related Relief (Related Doc # <a href="#">24</a> ) Signed on 8/19/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/19/2015)
08/19/2015	 <a href="#">506</a>	







		Final Order (A) Authorizing Debtors to Continue and Renew Their Surety Bond Program and (B) Granting Related Relief (Related Doc # <a href="#">31</a> ) Signed on 8/19/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/19/2015)
08/19/2015	 <a href="#">507</a>	Order Authorizing Debtors to Retain, Employ and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized in the Ordinary Course of Business, Nunc Pro Tunc to the Petition Date (Related Doc # <a href="#">224</a> ) Signed on 8/19/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/19/2015)
08/19/2015	 <a href="#">508</a>	Order Modifying the Automatic Stay to Proceed with Workers' Compensation and Black Lung Claims and Actions (Related Doc # <a href="#">225</a> ) Signed on 8/19/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/19/2015)
08/19/2015	 <a href="#">509</a>	Application to Employ Blackstone Advisory Partners L.P. as Investment Banker to the Debtors Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Darby, Patrick) (Entered: 08/19/2015)
08/19/2015	 <a href="#">510</a>	Affidavit of Publication of the Notice of Commencement of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Cases Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">144</a> Order on Motion to Extend Time). (Attachments: # <a href="#">1</a> Exhibit A through E # <a href="#">2</a> Exhibit F through J) (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 08/19/2015)
08/19/2015	 <a href="#">511</a>	Certificate of Service <i>re: Debtors' Agenda for Hearing Scheduled for August 18, 2015</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">489</a> Statement). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 08/19/2015)
08/19/2015	 <a href="#">512</a>	Certificate of Service (Supplemental) <i>re: Notice of Commencement of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case and Notice of Meeting of Creditors Chapter 11</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">145</a> Meeting of Creditors Chapter 11). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 08/19/2015)
08/19/2015	 <a href="#">513</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">481</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/19/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/20/2015)
08/19/2015	 <a href="#">514</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">482</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/19/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/20/2015)
08/19/2015	 <a href="#">515</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">483</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/19/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/20/2015)








08/19/2015	 <a href="#">516</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">484</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/19/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/20/2015)
08/19/2015	 <a href="#">517</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">485</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/19/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/20/2015)
08/19/2015	 <a href="#">518</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">486</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/19/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/20/2015)
08/19/2015	 <a href="#">519</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">487</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/19/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/20/2015)
08/19/2015	 <a href="#">520</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">494</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/19/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/20/2015)
08/19/2015	 <a href="#">521</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">495</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/19/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/20/2015)
08/19/2015	 <a href="#">522</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">496</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/19/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/20/2015)
08/20/2015	 <a href="#">523</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Bill D Bensinger Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al.. (Bensinger, Bill) (Entered: 08/20/2015)
08/20/2015	 <a href="#">524</a>	Debtor-In-Possession Monthly Operating Report for Filing Period Ended July 31, 2015 Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al.. (Darby, Patrick) (Entered: 08/20/2015)
08/20/2015	 <a href="#">525</a>	Transcript of hearing held on: 08/18/15 You are noticed that a transcript has been filed. Pursuant to the Judicial Conference Policy on Privacy, remote electronic access to this transcript is restricted through 11/18/2015. To review the transcript for redaction purposes, you may purchase a copy from the transcriber, or the transcript may be viewed at the public terminal located in the Bankruptcy Court Clerk's Office. Contact the Court Reporter/Transcriber J&J Court Transcribers, telephone number 609-586-2311. All parties have seven (7) calendar days to file a Notice of Intent to Request Transcript





		Redaction of any social security numbers, financial account data, names of minor-age children, dates of birth, and home addresses. If the Notice of Intent is filed, the party has 21 calendar days from the date the transcript was filed to file the Transcript Redaction Request indicating the location of the identifiers within the transcript with the Court and to provide the list to the transcriber. The redacted transcript is due 31 days from the date of filing of the transcript. The transcript will be made electronically available to the general public 90 calendar days from the date of filing.. Notice of Intent to Request Redaction Deadline Due By 8/27/2015. Redaction Request Due By 09/10/2015. Redacted Transcript Submission Due By 09/21/2015. Transcript access will be restricted through 11/18/2015. (Bowen, James) (Entered: 08/20/2015)
08/20/2015	 <a href="#">526</a>	Certificate of Service <i>re: Documents Served on August 19, 2015</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">505</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">506</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions, <a href="#">507</a> Order on Motion, <a href="#">508</a> Order on Motion For Relief From Stay, <a href="#">509</a> Application to Employ Blackstone Advisory Partners L.P. as Investment Banker to the Debtors ). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 08/20/2015)
08/20/2015	 <a href="#">527</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">497</a> Amended Order). Notice Date 08/20/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/21/2015)
08/20/2015	 <a href="#">528</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">498</a> Amended Order). Notice Date 08/20/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/21/2015)
08/20/2015	 <a href="#">529</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">499</a> Amended Order). Notice Date 08/20/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/21/2015)
08/20/2015	 <a href="#">530</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">501</a> Notice and Order). Notice Date 08/20/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/21/2015)
08/21/2015	 <a href="#">531</a>	Receipt number from District Court filing fee paid by Charles Kerr (Re Item: <a href="#">441</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice) B4601064502 (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">441</a> Motion to Appear pro hac vice filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al.). (thc) (Entered: 08/21/2015)
08/21/2015	 <a href="#">532</a>	






		Order Granting Motion To Appear pro hac vice of Charles L. Kerr (Related Doc # <a href="#">441</a> ) Signed on 8/21/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/21/2015)
08/21/2015	 <a href="#">533</a>	Supplemental Certificate of Service re: 1) Order on 239 Emergency Motion to Reconsider filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank, 244 Joinder filed by Interested Party Ramsay McCormack Land Co. Inc., 266 Joinder filed by Creditor Frontier Enterprises); and 2) Notice of Commencement of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case and Notice of Meeting of Creditors Chapter 11. Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">145</a> Meeting of Creditors Chapter 11, <a href="#">333</a> Notice and Order). (Kass, Albert) Modified on 8/24/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/21/2015)
08/21/2015	 <a href="#">534</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">505</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions). Notice Date 08/21/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/22/2015)
08/21/2015	 <a href="#">535</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">506</a> Order on Motion Re: Chapter 11 First Day Motions). Notice Date 08/21/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/22/2015)
08/21/2015	 <a href="#">536</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">507</a> Order on Motion). Notice Date 08/21/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/22/2015)
08/21/2015	 <a href="#">537</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">508</a> Order on Motion For Relief From Stay). Notice Date 08/21/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/22/2015)
08/23/2015	 <a href="#">538</a>	BNC Certificate of Notice (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">532</a> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice). Notice Date 08/23/2015. (Admin.) (Entered: 08/24/2015)
08/24/2015	 <a href="#">539</a>	Notice of Filing OCP Declaration Pursuant to Order Authorizing the Debtors to Retain, Employ and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized in the Ordinary Course of Business for Robinson McFadden & Moore, P.C. Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Moore, Cathleen) Modified on 8/25/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/24/2015)
08/24/2015	 <a href="#">540</a>	Letter Filed by New York State Department of Labor. (klt) (Entered: 08/24/2015)
08/24/2015	 <a href="#">541</a>	





		Appointment of Committee of Retired Employees Filed by Bankruptcy Administrator J. Thomas Corbett (BAoffice, bg) Modified on 8/25/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/24/2015)
08/24/2015	 <a href="#">542</a>	Order Granting in Limited Part and Denying the Remainder of The Emergency Motion of Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust to Reconsider, on a Limited Basis, The Cash Management Order (Related Doc # <a href="#">239</a> ). Debtor's Objection <a href="#">466</a> , Joinder of Ramsay McCormack Land Co., Inc., <a href="#">244</a> , Joinder of Steering Committee <a href="#">467</a> and Joinder of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors <a href="#">469</a> Sustained. Signed on 8/24/2015. (klt) (Entered: 08/25/2015)
08/25/2015	 <a href="#">543</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice by Randolph M Fowler Filed by Albert Plus, LLC and James Albert Holman Revocable Trust. (Fowler, Randolph) Modified on 8/25/2015 to match text to pdf and correct filer information from debtor to interested party (klt). (Entered: 08/25/2015)
08/25/2015	 544	**pdf not generated due to incorrect debtor name listed on form** Notice of Hearing on (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">509</a> Application to Employ Blackstone Advisory Partners L.P. as Investment Banker to the Debtors). (klt) Modified on 8/25/2015 (klt). (Entered: 08/25/2015)
08/25/2015	 <a href="#">545</a>	**Amended by <a href="#">546</a> ** - Notice of Hearing on (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">509</a> Application to Employ Blackstone Advisory Partners L.P. as Investment Banker Nunc Pro Tunc to Petition Date). Hearing scheduled 9/15/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) Modified on 8/25/2015 (klt). (Entered: 08/25/2015)
08/25/2015	 <a href="#">546</a>	Amended Notice of Hearing on (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">509</a> Application to Employ Blackstone Advisory Partners L.P. as Investment Banker to Debtors and Debtors in Possession Nunc Pro Tunc to Petition Date). Hearing scheduled 9/29/2015 at 10:00 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 08/25/2015)
08/25/2015	 <a href="#">547</a>	Supplement to Joinder in Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust's Objection to the Debtor's Motion for Entry of Final Order Authorizing Use of Cash Collateral and UMWA's Objection to Motion for Entry of Order Authorizing Debtors to Assume a Restructuring Support Agreement and Final Cash Collateral Order (related document(s): <a href="#">409</a> Objection filed by Interested Party Ramsay McCormack Land Co. Inc. (Benton,

		Lee) Modified on 8/26/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/25/2015)
08/25/2015	 <a href="#">548</a>	Supplement to Joinder in Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust's Objection to Debtor's Motion for Entry of Final Order Authorizing Use of Cash Collateral and UMWA's Objection to Motion for Entry of Order Authorizing Debtors to Assume a Restructuring Support Agreement and Final Cash Collateral Order (related document(s): <a href="#">410</a> Objection filed by Interested Party WHH Real Estate, LLC) (Benton, Lee) Modified on 8/26/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/25/2015)
08/25/2015	 <a href="#">549</a>	Certificate of Service <i>re: Notice of Filing OCP Declaration Pursuant to Order Authorizing the Debtors to Retain, Employ and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized in the Ordinary Course of Business for Robinson McFadden &amp; Moore, P.C.</i> Filed by Other Professional Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">539</a> Declaration). (Kass, Albert) (Entered: 08/25/2015)
08/26/2015	 550	Hearing Scheduled (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">547</a> Supplement to Joinder filed by Interested Party Ramsay McCormack Land Co. Inc., <a href="#">548</a> Supplement to Joinder filed by Interested Party WHH Real Estate, LLC). Hearing scheduled 9/2/2015 at 11:30 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 08/26/2015)
08/26/2015	 <a href="#">551</a>	Supplement to Objection To The Debtors' Motion For Entry Of A Final Order Authorizing Use Of Cash Collateral (related document(s): <a href="#">408</a> Filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank (Benton, Lee) Modified on 8/26/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/26/2015)
08/26/2015	 <a href="#">552</a>	Amended Certificate of Service Filed by Interested Parties Ramsay McCormack Land Co. Inc., WHH Real Estate, LLC (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">547</a> Objection, <a href="#">548</a> Objection). (Wilson, Jamie) (Entered: 08/26/2015)
08/26/2015	 553	Hearing Scheduled (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">551</a> Supplement to Objection To The Debtors' Motion For Entry Of A Final Order Authorizing Use Of Cash Collateral (related document(s): <a href="#">408</a> Filed by Interested Party Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank). Hearing scheduled 9/2/2015 at 11:30 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 08/26/2015)
08/26/2015	 <a href="#">554</a>	Preliminary Objection to (related document(s): <a href="#">44</a> The Debtors' Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume a

		Restructuring Support Agreement and (B) Granting Related Relief and Request to Hold in Abeyance the Debtors Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume a Restructuring Support Agreement and (B) Granting Related Relief Filed by Interested Party BOKF, N.A. (Williams, Mark) Modified on 8/26/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/26/2015)
08/26/2015	 <a href="#">555</a>	Preliminary Objection (REDACTED PUBLIC VERSION) to <a href="#">42</a> Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders Under 11 U.S.C. Section 105, 361, 362, 363, 507 and 552, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004 and 9014 (A) (I) Authorizing Post-petition Use of Cash Collateral, Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Attachments: # <a href="#">1</a> Exhibit A # <a href="#">2</a> Exhibit Declaration) (Bensinger, Bill) Modified on 8/26/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). Additional attachment(s) added on 9/3/2015 (klt). (Entered: 08/26/2015)
08/26/2015	 <a href="#">556</a>	Objection to (related document(s): <a href="#">44</a> Debtor's Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume a Restructuring Support Agreement and (B) Granting Related Relief Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Attachments: # <a href="#">1</a> Exhibit Declaration # <a href="#">2</a> Exhibit A to Declaration) (Bensinger, Bill) Modified on 8/26/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). Additional attachment(s) added on 9/3/2015 (klt). (Entered: 08/26/2015)
08/26/2015	 <a href="#">557</a>	Declaration of Matthew A. Mazzucchi in Support Preliminary Objection to <a href="#">42</a> Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders Under 11 U.S.C. Section 105, 361, 362, 363, 507 and 552, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004 and 9014 (A) (I) Authorizing Post-petition Use of Cash Collateral, Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">555</a> Objection). (Attachments: # <a href="#">1</a> Exhibit A) (Bensinger, Bill) Modified on 8/26/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/26/2015)
08/26/2015	 <a href="#">558</a>	Objection to (related document(s): <a href="#">42</a> Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders Under 11 U.S.C. Section 105, 361, 362, 363, 507 and 552, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004 and 9014 (A) (I) Authorizing Postpetition Use of Cash Collateral and <a href="#">44</a> Debtors' Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume a Restructuring Support Agreement and (B) Granting Related Relief Filed by Creditors United Mine Workers of America 1974 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1992 Benefit Plan and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 1993

		Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America 2012 Retiree Bonus Account Trust and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Cash Deferred Savings Trust of 1988 and its Trustees, United Mine Workers of America Combined Benefit Fund and its Trustees (Davies, George) Modified on 8/26/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/26/2015)
08/26/2015	 <a href="#">559</a>	Objection and Reservation of Rights to (related document(s): <a href="#">42</a> Debtors Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders Under 11 U.S.C. Section 105, 361, 362, 363, 507 and 552, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004 and 9014 (A) (I) Authorizing Postpetition Use of Cash Collateral and <a href="#">44</a> Debtors' Motion for an Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume a Restructuring Support Agreement and (B) Granting Related Relief Filed by Creditor United Steel, Paper and Forestry, Rubber, Manufacturing, Energy, Allied Industrial Service Workers International Union, AFL-CIO, CLC (Connor, Glen) Modified on 8/26/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/26/2015)
08/26/2015	 <a href="#">560</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Motion to Admit Allan J. Arffa Pro Hac Vice</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Bailey, James) (Entered: 08/26/2015)
08/26/2015	 <a href="#">561</a>	Motion to Appear pro hac vice <i>Motion to Admit Daniel J. Leffell Pro Hac Vice</i> Filed by Debtor Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Bailey, James) (Entered: 08/26/2015)
08/26/2015	 <a href="#">562</a>	Hearing Scheduled (RE: related document(s) <a href="#">554</a> Objection filed by Interested Party BOKF, N.A., <a href="#">555</a> Objection filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al., <a href="#">556</a> Objection filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al., <a href="#">558</a> Objection filed by Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1974 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1993 Pension Plan and Trust and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 1992 Benefit Plan and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America Combined Benefit Fund and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America Cash Deferred Savings Trust of 1988 and its Trustees, Creditor United Mine Workers of America 2012 Retiree Bonus Account Trust and its Trustees, <a href="#">559</a> Objection filed by Creditor United Steel, Paper and Forestry, Rubber, Manufacturing, Energy, Allied Industrial Service Workers International Union, AFL-CIO, CLC). Hearing scheduled 9/2/2015 at 11:30 AM at Courtroom 3 (TOM) Birmingham. (klt) (Entered: 08/26/2015)
		

08/26/2015	<a href="#">563</a>	Motion to File Documents Under Seal Filed by Creditor Committee Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Bensinger, Bill) Modified on 8/27/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/26/2015)
08/26/2015	 <a href="#">564</a>	Notice of Appearance and Request for Notice Filed by Creditor NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD. (Webb, Joseph) (Entered: 08/26/2015)
08/26/2015	 <a href="#">565</a>	Limited Reservation of Rights to Debtor's <a href="#">27</a> Motion for an Order (A) Establishing Notification Procedures and Approving Restrictions on Certain Transfers of Interests in the Debtors' Estates and (B) Granting Related Relief Filed by Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Walter Energy, Inc., et al. (Bensinger, Bill) Modified on 8/27/2015 to match text to pdf (klt). (Entered: 08/26/2015)

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ALABAMA  
SOUTHERN DIVISION

In re:

WALTER ENERGY, INC. *et al.*,

Debtors.<sup>1</sup>

Chapter 11

Case No. 15-02741-TOM11

Jointly Administrated

**DOMINION RESOURCES BLACK WARRIOR TRUST'S  
NOTICE OF APPEAL OF FINAL CASH COLLATERAL ORDER**

Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 158(a)(1) and Rules 8001, 8002 and 8003 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust ("Dominion" or the "Appellant") by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank, hereby files this Notice of Appeal of the Bankruptcy Court's *Amended Final Order (A) Authorizing Postpetition Use of Cash Collateral, (B) Granting Adequate Protection to Prepetition Secured Parties and (C) Granting Related Relief* entered on September 28, 2015 as Docket No. 797 (as amended, the "Final Cash Collateral Order").<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, are: Walter Energy, Inc. (9953); Atlantic Development and Capital, LLC (8121); Atlantic Leaseco, LLC (5308); Blue Creek Coal Sales, Inc. (6986); Blue Creek Energy, Inc. (0986); J.W. Walter, Inc. (0648); Jefferson Warrior Railroad Company, Inc. (3200); Jim Walter Homes, LLC (4589); Jim Walter Resources, Inc. (1186); Maple Coal Co., LLC (6791); Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Company (4884); SP Machine, Inc. (9945); Taft Coal Sales & Associates, Inc. (8731); Tuscaloosa Resources, Inc. (4869); V Manufacturing Company (9790); Walter Black Warrior Basin LLC (5973); Walter Coke, Inc. (9791); Walter Energy Holdings, LLC (1596); Walter Exploration & Production LLC (5786); Walter Home Improvement, Inc. (1633); Walter Land Company (7709); Walter Minerals, Inc. (9714); and Walter Natural Gas, LLC (1198). The location of the Debtors' corporate headquarters is 3000 Riverchase Galleria, Suite 1700, Birmingham, Alabama 35244-2359.

<sup>2</sup> Dominion's appeal of the Final Cash Collateral Order shall include the appeal of any antecedent orders entered by the Bankruptcy Court granting relief in the same manner as the Final Cash Collateral Order as such orders may relate to the Final Cash Collateral Order, including, without limitation, the Bankruptcy Court's *Final Order (A) Authorizing Postpetition Use of Cash Collateral, (B) Granting Adequate Protection to Prepetition Secured Parties and (C) Granting Related Relief* entered on September 14, 2015 as Docket No. 723.



1. The names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the attorneys for Appellant<sup>3</sup> are as follows:

Lee R. Benton  
Jamie A. Wilson  
BENTON & CENTENO, LLP  
2019 Third Avenue North  
Birmingham, Alabama 35203  
Telephone: (205) 278-8000

– and –

Tye C. Hancock  
Robert L. Paddock  
Joseph E. Bain  
THOMPSON & KNIGHT LLP  
333 Clay Street, Suite 3300  
Houston, Texas 77002  
Telephone: (713) 654-8111

2. The names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the attorneys for Walter Energy, Inc.; Atlantic Development and Capital, LLC; Atlantic Leaseco, LLC; Blue Creek Coal Sales, Inc.; Blue Creek Energy, Inc.; J.W. Walter, Inc.; Jefferson Warrior Railroad Company, Inc.; Jim Walter Homes, LLC; Jim Walter Resources, Inc.; Maple Coal Co., LLC; Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Company; SP Machine, Inc.; Taft Coal Sales & Associates, Inc.; Tuscaloosa Resources, Inc.; V Manufacturing Company; Walter Black Warrior Basin LLC; Walter Coke, Inc.; Walter Energy Holdings, LLC; Walter Exploration & Production LLC; Walter Home Improvement, Inc.; Walter Land Company; Walter Minerals, Inc.; and Walter Natural Gas, LLC (collectively, the “Debtors” or the “Appellees”) are as follows:

---

<sup>3</sup> The attorneys for Appellant have filed a *Joint Motion of Thompson & Knight, LLP and Benton Centeno, LLP to Withdraw as Counsel to Southwest Bank, Trustee of Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust* as Dkt. No. 854 in the above captioned-bankruptcy case and a substantially similar motion as Dkt. No. 14 in the appeal styled *Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust, by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank v. Walter Energy, Inc. et al.* [Case No. 2:15-cv-1531-LSC] in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama. The attorneys for Appellant currently intend to file a similar motion in this appeal when it is docketed.

Patrick Darby  
Jay Bender  
Cathleen Moore  
James Bailey  
BRADLEY ARANT BOULT CUMMINGS LLP  
One Federal Place  
1819 Fifth Avenue North  
Birmingham, Alabama 35203  
Telephone: (205) 521-8000

– and –

Stephen J. Shimshak  
Kelley A. Cornish  
Claudia R. Tobler  
Ann K. Young  
Michael S. Rudnick  
PAUL, WEISS, RIFKIND, WHARTON & GARRISON LLP  
1285 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10019  
Telephone: (212) 373-3000

3. In addition to Appellant and Appellees, the following are other interested parties to the Final Cash Collateral Order (along with the names, addresses and telephone numbers of their respective attorneys):

Steering Committee<sup>4</sup> represented by:

Michael Leo Hall  
D. Christopher Carson  
Hanna Lahr  
Burr & Forman LLP  
420 North 20th Street, Suite 3400  
Birmingham, Alabama 35203  
Telephone: (205) 251-3000

– and –

Ira S. Dizengoff  
Kristine G. Manoukia  
Maurice L. Brimmage, Jr.  
AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD LLP

---

<sup>4</sup> As defined and further described in the *Verified Statement of the Steering Committee of First Lien Creditors Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2019* [Dkt. No. 260].

One Bryant Park  
Bank of America Tower  
New York, New York 10036  
Telephone: (212) 872-1000

– and –

James Savin, Esq.  
AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD LLP  
1333 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone: (202) 887-4000

The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors represented by:

Brett H. Miller  
Lorenzo Marinuzzi  
Jennifer Marines  
Samantha Martin  
MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP  
250 West 55th Street  
New York, New York 10019-9601  
Telephone: (212) 468-8000

-and-

Bill D. Bensinger  
Daniel D. Sparks  
CHRISTIAN & SMALL LLP  
505 North 20th Street  
Suite 1800  
Birmingham, Alabama 35203-2696  
Telephone: (205) 250-6626

4. The prescribed fee accompanies this Notice of Appeal.

Dated: October 12, 2015.

Respectfully Submitted,

BENTON & CENTENO, LLP

By: /s/ Lee R. Benton

Lee R. Benton (Bar No. AS-8421-E63L)  
Jamie A. Wilson (Bar No. ASB 8149-E58T)  
2019 Third Avenue North  
Birmingham, Alabama 35203  
Telephone: (205) 278-8000  
Facsimile: (205) 278-3492  
Email: lbenton@bcattys.com;  
jwilson@bcattys.com

-and-

Tye C. Hancock (Admitted Pro Hac Vice)  
Robert L. Paddock (Admitted Pro Hac Vice)  
Joseph E. Bain (Admitted Pro Hac Vice)  
THOMPSON & KNIGHT LLP  
333 Clay Street, Suite 3300  
Houston, Texas 77002  
Telephone: (713) 654-8111  
Facsimile: (713) 654-1871  
Email: tye.hancock@tklaw.com;  
robert.paddock@tklaw.com;  
joseph.bain@tklaw.com

ATTORNEYS FOR THE DOMINION RESOURCES  
BLACK WARRIOR TRUST

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that on the 12th day of October, 2015, I electronically filed **DOMINION RESOURCES BLACK WARRIOR TRUST'S NOTICE OF APPEAL OF FINAL CASH COLLATERAL ORDER** with the Clerk of the Court using the CM-ECF system, and served a copy of the above and foregoing, the parties listed on the Master Service List in accordance with the Court's *Order Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 102 and 105(A) and Bankruptcy Rules 2002(M) and 9007 Implementing Certain Notice and Case Management Procedures* [Docket No. 56].

/s/ Jamie A. Wilson

Jamie A. Wilson

Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP  
Ira Dizengoff, Kristine Manoukian, Lisa G.  
Beckerman, Maurice L. Brimmage  
One Bryant Park  
Bank of America Tower  
New York, NY 10036-6745

Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP  
James Savin  
1333 New Hampshire Ave NW  
Washington, DC 20036

Arent Fox LLP  
Andrew I. Silfen, Leah M. Eisenberg & Beth M.  
Brownstein  
1675 Broadway  
New York, NY 10019

Baker, Donelson, Bearman, Caldwell &  
Berkowitz, P.C.  
Eric L. Pruitt  
420 20th Street North Ste 1400  
Birmingham, AL 35203

Baker, Donelson, Bearman, Caldwell &  
Berkowitz, P.C.  
Matthew M. Cahill  
420 20th Street North Ste 1400  
Birmingham, AL 35203

Balch & Bingham LLP  
Jesse S. Vogtle, Jr.  
1901 Sixth Avenue North, Suite 1500  
Birmingham, AL 35203

Benton & Centeno, LLP  
Lee R. Benton, Jamie A. Wilson & Samuel C.  
Stephens  
2019 Third Ave North  
Birmingham, AL 35203

Bradley Arant Boult Cummings LLP  
Patrick Darby, Jay Bender, Cathleen Moore,  
James Bailey  
1819 Fifth Avenue North  
Birmingham, AL 35203

Burr Forman LLP  
Michael Hall, D Christopher Carson, Hanna Lahr  
420 North 20th Street, Suite 3400  
Birmingham, AL 35203

Carroll Engineering Company  
Attn Greg Wolfe  
227 Industrial Park Dr  
Harlan, KY 40831

Christian & Small LLP  
Daniel D. Sparks, Bill D. Bensinger & William L.  
Thuston, Jr.  
1800 Financial Center  
505 North 20th Street  
Birmingham, AL 35203

Cockrell & Cockrell  
Bobby H. Cockrell Jr.  
1409 University Blvd  
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

Consolidated Pipe & Supply Co.  
Attn Chris Harper  
1205 Hilltop Parkway  
Birmingham, AL 35124

Cowin & Company  
Attn John Moore  
PO Box 19009  
Birmingham, AL 35219

Crady, Jewett & McCulley, LLP  
Shelley Bush Marmon  
2727 Allen Parkway, Suite 1700  
Houston, TX 77019

Delaware Trust Company, as Indenture Trustee  
\$388,000,000 of 9.875% Senior Notes due 2020  
Attn: Sandra E. Horwitz  
2711 Centerville Road  
Wilmington, DE 19808

Environmental Protection Agency  
Atlanta Federal Center  
61 Forsyth Street, SW  
Atlanta, GA 30303-3104

Foley & Lardner LLP  
Harold L. Kaplan, Mark F. Hebbeln, Lars A.  
Peterson  
321 North Clark Street, Suite 2800  
Chicago, IL 60654-5313

GE Capital Technology Solutions Inc  
c/o Ricoh USA Program fdba IKON Financial  
Services  
Bankruptcy Administration  
1738 Bass Road  
PO Box 13708  
Macon, GA 31208-3708

Gordon, Dana & Gilmore, LLC  
Lindan J. Hill  
600 University Park Place, Suite 100  
Birmingham, AL 35209

Hager Oil Company Inc  
Attn Phillip C Grace  
PO Box 1429  
Jasper, AL 35502

Hand Arendall LLC  
Benjamin S. Goldman, Esquire  
2001 Park Place North Suite 1200  
Birmingham, AL 35203

Hand Arendall LLC  
Norman M. Stockman  
PO Box 123  
Mobile, AL 36601

Industrial Mining Supply, Inc.  
Attn Phillip Bradford  
2500 Five Star Parkway  
Bessemer, AL 35022

Internal Revenue Service  
Centralized Insolvency Operation  
PO Box 7346  
Philadelphia, PA 19101-7346

Internal Revenue Service  
Centralized Insolvency Operation  
2970 Market St  
Philadelphia, PA 19104

Jones Walker LLP  
C. Ellis Brazeal III  
1819 5th Avenue North, Suite 1100  
Birmingham, AL 35203

Lowenstein Sandler PC  
Nicole M. Brown  
65 Livingston Ave  
Roseland, NJ 07068

Lowenstein Sandler PC  
Paul Kizel  
65 Livingston Ave  
Roseland, NJ 07068

Lowenstein Sandler PC  
Philip J. Gross  
65 Livingston Ave  
Roseland, NJ 07068



Lowenstein Sandler PC  
Sharon Levine  
65 Livingston Ave  
Roseland, NJ 07068

Max C. Pope, Jr. and Joy Beth Smith  
PO Box 2958  
Birmingham, AL 35202

Mayer Electric Supply  
Attn Mark J Horn  
3405 4th Avenue S  
Birmingham, AL 35222

McGlinchey Stafford  
Daniel J. Pasky, Esq.  
10407 Centurion Parkway N., Ste. 200  
Jacksonville, FL 32256

Michael Bazley  
SBN 2237467  
651 I Street  
Sacramento, CA 95814

Michael E. Bybee  
Attorney At Law  
2107 Fifth Avenue North Suite 200  
Birmingham, AL 35203

Mintz, Levin, Cohn, Ferris, Glovsky and Popeo,  
P.C.  
John H. Bae, Esq.  
666 Third Avenue  
New York, NY 10017

Mintz, Levin, Cohn, Ferris, Glovsky and Popeo,  
P.C.  
William W. Kannel, Esq. & Adrienne K. Walker,  
Esq  
One Financial Center  
Boston, MA 02111

Mooney, Green, Saindon, Murphy & Welch, P.C.  
Paul A. Green & John R. Mooney  
1920 L Street, N.W., Suite 400  
Washington, DC 20036

Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP  
Crystal R. Axelrod, Melissa Y. Boey, Julia Frost-  
Davies, John C. Goodchild, III, Amelia C. Joiner,  
Rachel Jaffe Mauceri,  
1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 4000  
Houston, TX 77002-5005

Morrison & Foerster LLP  
Lorenzo Marinuzzi & Brett H Miller & Jennifer L  
Marines & Samantha Martin & James A. Newton  
& Erica J. Richards & J. Alexander Lawrence &  
Charles L. Kerr  
250 West 55th Street  
New York, NY 10019-9601

Moses & Moses, P.C.  
Charles H. Moses, III  
300 Cahaba Park Circle, Suite 100  
Birmingham, AL 35242

Najjar Denaburg, PC  
Marvin E Franklin  
2125 Morris Ave  
Birmingham, AL 35203

National Labor Relations Board, Region 10  
Katherine Chahrouri & Joseph W. Webb  
Birmingham Resident Office  
1130 22nd St. S, Suite 3400  
Birmingham, AL 35205

Nelson Brothers LLC  
Attn Jason K Baker  
820 Shades Creek Parkway Suite 2000  
Birmingham, AL 35209

Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough LLP  
Gregory M. Taube  
201 17th Street, NW, Suite 1700  
Atlanta, GA 30363

Norman, Wood, Kendrick and Turner  
Mark P. Williams  
Ridge Park Place, Suite 3000  
1130 22nd Street South  
Birmingham, AL 35205

Office of the Bankruptcy Administrator  
Northern District of Alabama  
J Thomas Corbett and Jon Dudeck  
1800 5th Avenue North  
Birmingham, AL 35203

Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison  
Stephen Shimshak, Kelly Cornish, Claudia  
Tobler, Ann Young, Michael Rudnick  
1285 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, NY 10019

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation  
Attn Michael Strollo  
Office of the Chief Counsel  
1200 K Street NW  
Washington, DC 20005-4026

Phelps, Jenkins, Gibson & Fowler, L.L.P.  
Randolph M. Fowler  
P. O. Box 020848  
Tuscaloosa, AL 35402-0848

Pritchard, McCall and Jones, L.L.C.  
James G. Henderson  
Suite 1210 Financial Center  
505 North 20th Street  
Birmingham, AL 35203-2605

Quinn, Connor, Weaver, Davies & Rouco Glen M.  
Connor, George N. Davies & Richard P. Rouco  
Two North Twentieth Building  
2 – 20th Street North, Suite 930  
Birmingham, AL 35203

Robert Makohin  
73280 Shadow Mountain Dr Unit D  
Palm Desert, CA 92260

Ropes & Gray LLP  
Mark R. Somerstein  
1211 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, NY 10036-8706

Ropes & Gray LLP  
Patricia Chen  
Prudential Tower  
800 Boylston Street  
Boston, MA 02199-3600

Rosen Harwood, P.A.  
Robert A. Morgan & Rachel L. Webber  
P.O. Box 2727  
Tuscaloosa, AL 35403-2727

Rosen Harwood, P.A.  
Robert A. Morgan, Esq.  
P.O. Box 2727  
Tuscaloosa, AL 35403-2727

Rumberger, Kirk & Caldwell, P.C.  
R. Scott Williams & Jennifer B. Kimble  
2001 Park Place North, Suite 1300  
Birmingham, AL 35203

Securities & Exchange Commission  
Secretary of the Treasury  
100 F St NE  
Washington, DC 20549

Sirote & Permutt, PC  
Stephen B. Porterfield  
2311 Highland Avenue South  
PO Box 55727  
Birmingham, AL 35255-5727

Spain & Gillon, LLC  
Frederick M. Garfield and David S. Maxey  
2117 2nd Avenue N.  
Birmingham, AL 35203

Spain & Gillon, LLC  
Walter F. McArdle  
2117 2nd Avenue N.  
Birmingham, AL 35203

Synchrony Bank  
Ramesh Singh  
c/o Recovery Management Systems Corporation  
25 SE 2nd Avenue, Suite 1120  
Miami, FL 33131-1605

Thompson & Knight LLP  
Joseph E. Bain  
333 Clay Street Ste 3300  
Houston, TX 77002

Thompson & Knight LLP  
Robert L. Paddock  
333 Clay Street Ste 3300  
Houston, TX 77002

Thompson & Knight LLP  
Tye C. Hancock  
333 Clay Street Ste 3300  
Houston, TX 77002

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission  
Office of Reorganization  
Atlanta Regional Office  
950 East Paces Ferry Road, N.E., Suite 900  
Atlanta, GA 30326-1382

UMB Bank National Association, in its capacity as  
Indenture Trustee of the 8.5% Notes Due 2021  
Attn: Mark Flannagan  
1010 Grand Avenue, 4th Floor  
Kansas City, MO 64108

UMWA 1974 Pension Plan  
Attn: David W Allen  
2121 K St. NW  
Washington, DC 20037

United Mine Workers of America  
Attn: Grant Crandall, General Counsel  
18354 Quantico Gateway Drive Suite 200  
Triangle, VA 22172

United States Attorney's Office  
Northern District of Alabama  
1801 4th Avenue North  
Birmingham, AL 35203

United Steelworkers  
Attn Michael Smith, District Representative  
919 Sharit Avenue  
Suite 213  
Gardendale, AL 35071

United Steelworkers  
Attn Michael Smith, District Representative  
PO Box 1105  
Gardendale, AL 35071-1105

United Steelworkers  
Attn: David R. Jury, Associate General Counsel  
60 Boulevard of the Allies, Room 807  
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

WALDING, LLC  
Brian R. Walding & E Bryan Nichols  
2227 First Avenue South, Suite 100  
Birmingham, AL 35233

White & Case LLP  
Scott Greissman  
1155 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, NY 10036

Wilmington Trust, National Association  
Attn: Steven Cimalore  
1100 N. Market Street  
Wilmington, DE 19890

Jointly Administered

Case 15-02741-TOM11	Doc 797	Filed 09/28/15	Entered 09/28/15 12:07:12	Desc
	Main Document	Page 1 of 55		
Case 15-02741-TOM11	Doc 868	Filed 10/12/15	Entered 10/12/15 13:17:04	Desc
	Main Document	Page 10 of 68		

all respects to the Steering Committee (as defined herein) and Administrative Agent (as defined herein), each in their sole discretion, including any variances therefrom and the financial covenants (as such budget may be extended, varied, supplemented, or otherwise modified in accordance with the provisions of this Amended Final Order (as defined herein), the “Approved Budget”) and (b) provide adequate protection on account of the diminution in the value of the Prepetition Collateral (as defined herein) as a consequence of the Debtors’ use, sale or lease of the Prepetition Collateral, including any Cash Collateral (as defined below), and/or the imposition of the automatic stay to the Prepetition Secured Parties (as defined herein) who have been granted prepetition liens and security interests under the following documents (collectively, the “Prepetition Debt Documents”):

- (a) the Credit Agreement, dated as of April 1, 2011 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, waived, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Credit Agreement” and together with all mortgage, security, pledge, guaranty and collateral agreements, including the 1L Security Agreement (as defined below) and all other documentation executed in connection with any of the foregoing, each as amended, restated, amended and restated, waived, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “First Lien Credit Documents”), among Walter Energy, Inc. (“Walter”), as U.S. borrower, Western Coal Corp.<sup>3</sup> and Walter Energy Canada Holdings, Inc., as Canadian borrowers, the lenders from time to time party thereto (collectively, the “First Lien Lenders”), and Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the “Administrative Agent”);
- (b) the Indenture, dated as of September 27, 2013 (as amended, waived, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “First Lien Indenture” and together with all mortgage, security, pledge, guaranty and collateral agreements, including the 1L Notes Collateral Agreement (as defined below) and all other documentation executed in connection with the foregoing, each as amended, restated, amended and restated, waived, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “First Lien Indenture Documents” and together with the First Lien Credit Documents, the “First Lien Documents”), among Walter, as issuer, certain of

<sup>3</sup> Western Coal Corp. was a Canadian borrower at the time of entry into the First Lien Credit Agreement and related documents. In connection with a 2012 restructuring, substantially all of Western Coal Corp.’s assets were transferred to Walter Canadian Coal Partnership, and Western Coal Corp. was dissolved, with its remaining assets (including its partnership interest in Walter Canadian Coal Partnership) distributed to Walter Energy Canada Holdings, Inc.

its subsidiaries, as guarantors, and Wilmington Trust, National Association (as successor to Union Bank, N.A.), as trustee (in such capacity, the “First Lien Trustee”) and collateral agent for the noteholders from time to time of the 9.50% Senior Secured Notes due 2019 (collectively, the “First Lien Noteholders”) and, together with the First Lien Trustee, the Administrative Agent and the First Lien Lenders, the “First Lien Secured Parties”);

- (c) the Indenture, dated as of March 27, 2014 (as amended, waived, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Second Lien Indenture” and together with all mortgage, security, pledge, guaranty and collateral agreements, including the 2L Collateral Agreement (as defined below) and all other documentation executed in connection with the foregoing, each as amended, restated, amended and restated, waived, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Second Lien Indenture Documents”), among Walter, as issuer, certain of its subsidiaries, as guarantors, and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee (in such capacity, the “Second Lien Trustee”) and, together with the First Lien Trustee, the “Indenture Trustees”) and collateral agent for the noteholders from time to time of the 11.0%/12.0% Senior Secured Second Lien PIK Toggle Notes due 2020 (collectively, the “Second Lien Noteholders”) and, together with the Second Lien Trustee and the First Lien Secured Parties, collectively, the “Prepetition Secured Parties”);
- (II) waiving the Debtors’ right to surcharge the Prepetition Collateral pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 506(c);
- (III) modifying the automatic stay imposed by Bankruptcy Code section 362 to the extent necessary to implement and effectuate the terms of this Proposed Final Order; and
- (IV) waiving any applicable stay with respect to the effectiveness and enforceability of the Proposed Final Order (including a waiver pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h)).

The *Interim Order (A) Authorizing PostPetition Use of Cash Collateral, (B) Granting Adequate Protection to Prepetition Secured Parties, (C) Scheduling a Final Hearing Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 4001(b) and (D) Granting Related Relief* (the “Interim Order”) [Docket No. 59] was entered by the Court on July 15, 2015. The Court held a hearing to consider the approval of the Motion on a final basis (the “Final Hearing”) on September 2 and 3, 2015. Proper notice of

the final hearing was given. The Court considered the record made by the Debtors at the interim hearing on the Motion (including the First Day Declaration), as well as the record at the Final Hearing made by all parties, including the testimony, evidence (including later submissions), and arguments presented and admitted by all parties. On September 14, 2015, the Court entered the *Final Order (A) Authorizing Postpetition Use of Cash Collateral, (B) Granting Adequate Protection to Prepetition Secured Parties and (C) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 723] (the “Final Order”). On September 18, 2015, the Steering Committee filed the *Steering Committee’s Emergency Motion for an Order: (I) Confirming that the RSA has Terminated; (II) Terminating the Debtors’ Use of Cash Collateral on the Nonconsensual Terms Set Forth in the Final Cash Collateral Order; and (III) Authorizing the Debtors’ Interim Use of Cash Collateral* [Docket No. 746] (the “Emergency Motion”). It appears to this Court that the amendments to the Final Order requested in the Emergency Motion as set forth herein (the “Amended Final Order”) are in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, creditors and parties-in-interest; and after due deliberation of the testimony, evidence, arguments and applicable law, the Court concludes:

IT IS FOUND, DETERMINED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED, that:

1. *The Motion.* The Motion, as supplemented by the Emergency Motion and as argued and represented at the hearing, is granted on a final basis only as set forth herein. Any objection to the Motion to the extent not withdrawn or resolved is hereby overruled. All actions taken in connection with or in reliance on the Interim Order are hereby reaffirmed in full as if taken in connection with or in reliance on this Amended Final Order. This Amended Final Order amends and supersedes the Final Order in its entirety.

2. *Jurisdiction.* This Court has core jurisdiction over the above-captioned Chapter 11 cases (the “Chapter 11 Cases”) commenced on July 15, 2015 (the “Petition Date”), the



Motion, the objections, and the parties and property affected hereby pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157(b) and 1334. Venue is proper before this Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409.

3. *Statutory Committees.* On July 30, 2015, the Office of the Bankruptcy Administrator for the Northern District of Alabama (the “Bankruptcy Administrator”) appointed the official committee of unsecured creditors (the “Creditors’ Committee”) in the Chapter 11 Cases [Docket No. 268]. Pursuant to an order entered on July 30, 2015 [Docket No. 264], a committee of retired employees (the “Retiree Committee”) has been formed pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 1114(c)(2) and 1114(d). As of the date hereof, no other official committees have been appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases.

4. *Notice.* The Debtors have caused notice of the Motion, the relief requested therein and the Final Hearing to be served on: (a) the Bankruptcy Administrator; (b) counsel to the Administrative Agent; (c) counsel to the First Lien Trustee; (d) counsel to the Second Lien Trustee; (d) counsel to a steering committee (the “Steering Committee”) of First Lien Lenders and First Lien Noteholders; (e) counsel to the ad hoc group of unsecured creditors; (f) the Internal Revenue Service; (g) the Securities and Exchange Commission; (h) the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; (i) counsel to the United Mine Workers of America (the “UMWA”); (j) counsel to the United Steel Workers; (k) the holders of the fifty (50) largest unsecured claims against the Debtors, on a consolidated basis; (l) the United States Attorney for the Northern District of Alabama; (m) counsel to the Creditors’ Committee and (n) all persons and entities that have filed a request for service of filings in these Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 (the “Notice Parties”). Under the circumstances, the notice given by the Debtors of the Motion, the relief requested therein and of the Final Hearing constitutes due and

sufficient notice thereof and complies with Bankruptcy Rules 2002 and 4001(b) and (d). Notice of the Emergency Motion was also served on the Notice Parties.

5. *Debtors' Stipulations.* Subject to the rights granted to certain parties, other than the Debtors, to challenge the Prepetition Secured Parties' claims and liens before the termination of the Challenge Period (as defined herein) as set forth below in paragraph 16, the Debtors admit, stipulate, and agree that:

(a) As of the Petition Date, all of the Debtors (excluding Jefferson Warrior Railroad Company, Inc., Jim Walter Homes, LLC, Walter Home Improvement, Inc., Blue Creek Energy, Inc., Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Company, SP Machine, Inc., and V Manufacturing Company) (collectively, the "Obligated Debtors") were unconditionally indebted and liable to the Prepetition Secured Parties, without defense, counterclaim or offset of any kind, for the following:

- (i) all debts, liabilities and obligations of every kind and nature owed by the Obligated Debtors under the First Lien Credit Documents, including, without limitation, the Loans (as defined in the Credit Agreement) made by the First Lien Lenders to such Debtors in the outstanding aggregate principal amount of \$978,178,601.35 of term loans, and US\$50,688,432.80 and C\$24,070,494.00 (the "Canadian LCs") in outstanding letters of credit, plus accrued and unpaid interest, fees (including any prepayment fees), expenses, penalties, premiums and other obligations incurred in connection therewith, in each case in accordance with the terms of the First Lien Credit Documents (collectively, the "Credit Agreement Obligations"); the Credit Agreement Obligations are unconditionally guaranteed by the U.S. Subsidiary Guarantors (as defined in the Credit Agreement) and are secured by first priority security interests in and liens on (the "Credit Agreement Liens") substantially all of the assets of Walter and the U.S. Subsidiary Guarantors, including Cash Collateral (as defined herein) (the "Prepetition Collateral"), pursuant to and on the terms set forth in (A) the U.S. Guaranty and Collateral Agreement, dated as of April 1, 2011 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "1L Security Agreement"), among Walter, the U.S. Subsidiary Guarantors and Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as collateral agent (in such capacity, the "Credit

Agreement Collateral Agent”), (B) the Grant of Security Interest in United States Trademarks, dated as of April 1, 2011, made by Walter to the Credit Agreement Collateral Agent, and (C) such other mortgage, security, pledge, guaranty and collateral agreements executed in connection with the Credit Agreement;

- (ii) all debts, liabilities and obligations of every kind and nature owed by the Obligated Debtors under the First Lien Indenture Documents (collectively, the “First Lien Indenture Obligations” and together with the Credit Agreement Obligations, the “First Lien Obligations”), including, without limitation, the Notes (as defined in the First Lien Indenture) issued to the First Lien Noteholders in the outstanding aggregate principal amount of \$970,000,000 under the First Lien Indenture, plus accrued and unpaid interest, fees, penalties, premium, expenses and other obligations incurred in connection therewith, in each case in accordance with the terms of the First Lien Indenture Documents; the First Lien Indenture Obligations are unconditionally guaranteed by the same entities that have guaranteed the Credit Agreement Obligations and secured, *pari passu* with the Credit Agreement Liens, by first priority security interests in and liens on the Prepetition Collateral (collectively with the Credit Agreement Liens, the “Prepetition First Priority Liens”), pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of (A) the First-Lien Notes Collateral Agreement, dated as of September 27, 2013 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “1L Notes Collateral Agreement”), among Walter, certain of its subsidiaries from time to time party thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association (as successor to Union Bank, N.A.), as collateral agent (in such capacity, the “1L Notes Collateral Agent”), (B) the Grant of Security Interest in United States Trademarks, dated as of September 27, 2013, made by Walter to the 1L Notes Collateral Agent, and (C) such other mortgage, security, pledge, guaranty and collateral agreements executed in connection with the First Lien Indenture; and
- (iii) all debts, liabilities and obligations of every kind and nature owed by the Obligated Debtors under the Second Lien Indenture Documents (collectively, the “Second Lien Indenture Obligations” and together with the First Lien Obligations, the “Prepetition Obligations”), including, without limitation, the Notes (as defined in the Second Lien Indenture) issued to the Second Lien Noteholders in the outstanding aggregate principal amount (including interest that has been capitalized) of \$360.5 million under the Second Lien Indenture, plus accrued and unpaid interest, fees, penalties, premium, expenses and other obligations incurred in connection therewith, in each case in accordance with the terms of the Second Lien Indenture Documents; the Second Lien Indenture Obligations are unconditionally guaranteed

by the same entities that have guaranteed the First Lien Obligations and secured by second priority security interests in and liens on the Prepetition Collateral (the “Prepetition Second Priority Liens” and together with the Prepetition First Priority Liens, the “Prepetition Liens”), pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of (A) the Second-Lien Notes Collateral Agreement, dated as of March 27, 2014 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “2L Notes Collateral Agreement”), among Walter, certain of its subsidiaries from time to time party thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as collateral agent (in such capacity, the “2L Notes Collateral Agent”), (B) the Grant of Security Interest in United States Trademarks, dated as of March 27, 2014, made by Walter to the 2L Notes Collateral Agent, and (C) all other mortgage, security, pledge, guaranty and collateral agreements executed in connection with the Second Lien Indenture.

(b) The Prepetition Obligations constitute the legal, valid, binding, non-avoidable obligations of the Obligated Debtors.

(c) The Prepetition Liens are valid, binding, perfected, non-avoidable, and enforceable liens on and security interests in the Prepetition Collateral, subject in each case, solely as among the Prepetition Secured Parties, to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement (as defined herein) and, prior to giving effect to the Interim Order, those other liens explicitly permitted by the applicable Prepetition Debt Documents (in each case, only to the extent such permitted exceptions were valid, properly perfected, non-avoidable liens senior in priority to the respective liens and security interests of the Prepetition Secured Parties on the Petition Date) (the “Permitted Priority Liens”), if any.

(d) (i) No portion of the Prepetition Obligations, the Prepetition Debt Documents, and the transactions contemplated thereby is subject to contest, attack, objection, recoupment, defense, setoff, counterclaim, avoidance, recharacterization, reclassification, reduction, disallowance, recovery, disgorgement, attachment, “claim” (as defined in the Bankruptcy Code), impairment, subordination or other challenge pursuant to the Bankruptcy

Code or applicable nonbankruptcy law; (ii) the Debtors do not have any claims, challenges, counterclaims, causes of action, defenses, recoupment, disgorgement, or setoff rights related to the Prepetition Obligations or the Prepetition Debt Documents, whether arising under the Bankruptcy Code or applicable nonbankruptcy law, on or prior to the date hereof, against the Prepetition Secured Parties and their respective affiliates, subsidiaries, agents, officers, directors, employees, attorneys and advisors; and (iii) the Debtors each irrevocably waive, for themselves, and their subsidiaries, shareholders, and affiliates, any right to challenge or contest in any way the perfection, validity, priority and enforceability of the Prepetition Liens or the validity or enforceability of the Prepetition Obligations and the Prepetition Debt Documents. Any order entered by the Court in relation to the establishment of a bar date for any claims (including without limitation administrative expense claims) in any of the Chapter 11 Cases or any successor cases shall not apply to the Prepetition Secured Parties. The Prepetition Obligations, Prepetition Liens, interests, rights, priorities and protections granted to, or in favor of the Prepetition Secured Parties, as set forth in the Interim Order, this Amended Final Order and in the applicable Prepetition Debt Documents shall be deemed a timely filed proof of claim on behalf of these Prepetition Secured Parties in each of these Chapter 11 Cases, and none of the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be required to file a proof of claim with respect thereto.

(e) Each of the Debtors and the Debtors' estates, on its own behalf and on behalf of its past, present and future predecessors, successors, heirs, subsidiaries, and assigns (collectively, the "Releasors") shall, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully and forever release, remise, acquit, relinquish, irrevocably waive and discharge each of the Prepetition Secured Parties and each of their respective former, current, or future officers, employees, directors, agents, representatives, owners, members,

partners, financial advisors, legal advisors, shareholders, managers, consultants, accountants, attorneys, affiliates, and predecessors in interest (collectively, the “Releasees”) of and from any and all claims, demands, liabilities, responsibilities, disputes, remedies, causes of action, indebtedness and obligations, rights, assertions, allegations, actions, suits, controversies, proceedings, losses, damages, injuries, attorneys’ fees, costs, expenses, or judgments of every type, whether known, unknown, asserted, unasserted, suspected, unsuspected, accrued, unaccrued, fixed, contingent, pending, or threatened including, without limitation, all legal and equitable theories of recovery, arising under common law, statute or regulation or by contract, of every nature and description that exist on the date hereof relating to any of the Prepetition Debt Documents, or the transactions contemplated under such documents, including, but not limited to, (i) any so-called “lender liability,” equitable subordination, equitable disallowance or recharacterization claims or defenses, (ii) any and all claims and causes of action arising under the Bankruptcy Code, and (iii) any and all claims and causes of action regarding the validity, priority, perfection or avoidability of the Prepetition Liens and the Prepetition Obligations. The Debtors’ acknowledgments, stipulations, and releases shall be binding on the Debtors and their respective representatives, successors and assigns and, only subject to any action timely commenced by the Creditors’ Committee or any other party in interest, and in any case which is granted the requisite standing before the expiration of the Challenge Period as provided in paragraph 16, on each of the Debtors’ estates, all creditors thereof and each of their respective representatives, successors and assigns, including, without limitation, any trustee or other representative appointed by the Court, whether such trustee or representative is appointed in cases under chapter 11 or chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.



(f) For purposes of this Amended Final Order, the term “Cash Collateral” shall mean and include all “cash collateral” as defined in Bankruptcy Code section 363 in which the Prepetition Secured Parties have a perfected lien, security interest or other interest, in each case whether existing on the Petition Date, arising pursuant to the Interim Order or this Amended Final Order, or otherwise. The Debtors stipulate that any and all of the Debtors’ cash, cash equivalents, negotiable instruments, investment property, securities, and any amounts generated from the use, sale, lease or other disposition of the Prepetition Collateral, in each case wherever located, constitute Cash Collateral and Prepetition Collateral of the Prepetition Secured Parties.

(g) As of the Petition Date, the Debtors have not brought and are not aware of any claims, objections, challenges, causes of action, including without limitation, avoidance claims under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code against the Prepetition Secured Parties arising out of or related to the Prepetition Obligations.

(h) To the Debtors’ knowledge, as of the Petition Date, there were no other perfected liens on or security interests in the Prepetition Collateral except for the Prepetition Liens and the Permitted Priority Liens.

6. *Section 552(b)*. Each of the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be entitled to all of the rights and benefits of Bankruptcy Code section 552(b). The “equities of the case” exception under Bankruptcy Code section 552(b) shall not apply to the Prepetition Secured Parties with respect to proceeds, products, or profits of any of the Prepetition Collateral.

7. *Findings Regarding the Use of Cash Collateral and Prepetition Collateral.*

(a) Good cause has been shown for the entry of this Amended Final Order.

(b) The Debtors have an immediate need to use the Cash Collateral to permit, among other things, the orderly continuation of their businesses, pay their operating expenses and preserve the going concern value of the Debtors.

(c) All parties agree that the preservation and maintenance of the Debtors' businesses and assets is necessary to maximize value. The continued operation of the Debtors' businesses would not be possible and there would be irreparable harm to the Debtors, their estates, and their creditors without the Debtors' ability to use Cash Collateral. Authorization to use Cash Collateral is therefore (i) critical to the Debtors' ability to maximize the value of these chapter 11 estates, (ii) in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, and their creditors, and (iii) necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the Debtors, their estates, their creditors, and their assets, businesses, goodwill, reputation, employees and former employees.

(d) The terms of the use of the Cash Collateral pursuant to this Amended Final Order are fair and reasonable based on the facts and circumstances as presented at the hearing and based on other pleadings and arguments in the Chapter 11 Cases.

(e) The Steering Committee, the Administrative Agent, the Credit Agreement Collateral Agent, the First Lien Trustee, the Second Lien Trustee, the 1L Notes Collateral Agent, and the 2L Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, have consented to (or, as applicable, have been directed to, or it has been asserted that they are deemed to have consented to pursuant to the Intercreditor Agreement referred to below), conditioned upon the entry of this Amended Final Order, the Debtors' proposed use of Cash Collateral, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Amended Final Order and in accordance with the Budget Covenant. Pursuant and subject to the

terms of the Amended and Restated Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of March 27, 2014 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Intercreditor Agreement”), among Walter, the other grantors from time to time party thereto, the Credit Agreement Collateral Agent, the 1L Notes Collateral Agent, the 2L Notes Collateral Agent, and each additional Collateral Agent (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement) and Authorized Representative (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement) from time to time party thereto, the 1L Notes Collateral Agent, the First Lien Noteholders, the 2L Notes Collateral Agent and the Second Lien Noteholders are precluded from objecting to the use of Cash Collateral under certain circumstances, including if the Credit Agreement Collateral Agent has consented thereto and the adequate protection provisions set forth herein are adhered to.

(f) The continued use of Cash Collateral appears to this Court as having been negotiated in good faith and at arms’ length among the Debtors, the Steering Committee, the Credit Agreement Collateral Agent (on behalf of the First Lien Lenders) and the Administrative Agent, as applicable, and, therefore, the use of the Cash Collateral by the Debtors in accordance with the terms of this Amended Final Order shall be deemed to have been extended, issued, or made in “good faith.”

8. *Authorization of Use of Cash Collateral.* Subject to the terms of this Amended Final Order and in accordance with the Budget Covenant, the Debtors are hereby authorized to use the Cash Collateral during the period from the Petition Date through and including the Termination Date for: (a) working capital requirements; (b) general corporate purposes; (c) adequate protection payments to the Prepetition Secured Parties as contemplated herein; and (d) the costs and expenses of administering these Chapter 11 Cases (including payments benefiting from the Carve-Out) incurred in the Chapter 11 Cases; provided that the Debtors shall

not be authorized to use Cash Collateral to pay fees or expenses (x) in excess of \$175,000 per month for each of the Creditors' Committee and the Retiree Committee (the "Committee Monthly Cap") on account of all Professional Persons (as defined herein) retained by each such committee in the aggregate, (y) in excess of \$100,000 (the "Investigation Budget") for the Creditors' Committee to investigate (but not prepare, initiate or prosecute) Claims and Defenses (as defined herein) against the Prepetition Secured Parties before the termination of the Challenge Period (as defined herein), or (z) to initiate or prosecute proceedings or actions (the "Challenge") on account of any Claims and Defenses against the Prepetition Secured Parties. For the avoidance of doubt and notwithstanding any other provision of this Amended Final Order, other than the Investigation Budget (which may be used solely for the purposes authorized in paragraph 8 of this Amended Final Order), no Cash Collateral, Prepetition Collateral, Collateral or any proceeds thereof, or any portion of the Carve-Out may be used directly or indirectly by any Debtor, any official committee appointed in the case, including the Creditors' Committee and Retiree Committee, or any trustee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any successor case, or any other person, party or entity to (i) investigate, object, contest, or raise any defense to the validity, perfection, priority, extent, or enforceability of the Prepetition Obligations, the Prepetition Liens or any action purporting to do any of the foregoing; (ii) investigate, assert or prosecute any Claims and Defenses against the Prepetition Secured Parties or their respective predecessors-in-interest, agents, affiliates, representatives, attorneys, or advisors or any action purporting to do the foregoing in respect of the Prepetition Obligations and/or the Prepetition Liens; (iii) prevent, hinder, or otherwise delay the Prepetition Secured Parties' enforcement, or realization on the Prepetition Obligations, Cash Collateral, the Prepetition Liens, the Adequate Protection Obligations, or the Adequate Protection Liens in

accordance with the Amended Final Order; (iv) seek to modify any of the rights granted to the Prepetition Secured Parties hereunder (other than with the consents contemplated hereunder); (v) apply to the Court for authority to approve superpriority claims or grant liens (other than the Approved Liens (as defined below)) in the Collateral or any portion thereof that are senior to, or on parity with, the Adequate Protection Liens, the Superpriority Claims or the Prepetition Liens, unless all Prepetition Obligations and claims under the Interim Order and this Amended Final Order have been refinanced or paid in full in cash (including the cash collateralization of any letters of credit) or otherwise agreed to in writing by the Administrative Agent and the Steering Committee, each in its sole discretion; or (vi) seek to pay any amount on account of any claims arising prior to the Petition Date unless such payments are agreed to in writing by the Steering Committee in its sole discretion, are authorized in any “first day” orders or are otherwise included in the Approved Budget.

9. *Entitlement to Adequate Protection.* The Prepetition Secured Parties are entitled to adequate protection of their respective interests in the Prepetition Collateral (including, but not limited to, the Cash Collateral) on which the Prepetition Secured Parties hold perfected security interests as of the Petition Date in an amount equal to the aggregate postpetition diminution in value of the Prepetition Collateral, including any Cash Collateral, from and after the Petition Date (such diminution in value, the “Diminution in Value”), including, but not limited to, to the extent such diminution results from the sale, lease or use by the Debtors of the Prepetition Collateral, the subordination of the Prepetition Liens to the Carve-Out, or the imposition of the automatic stay pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 362 (such adequate protection, as set forth in paragraphs 10 and 11 below, the “Adequate Protection Obligations”).

10. *Adequate Protection Claims and Liens.*

(a) Adequate Protection for the First Lien Secured Parties. As adequate protection for the Diminution in Value of the Prepetition Collateral, the First Lien Secured Parties are hereby granted the following claims, liens, rights and benefits:

- (i) ***First Lien Superpriority Claim.*** The Adequate Protection Obligations due to the First Lien Secured Parties (the “First Lien Adequate Protection Obligations”) shall constitute allowed joint and several superpriority claims against each of the Debtors as provided in Bankruptcy Code section 507(b) (collectively, the “First Lien Superpriority Claim”), with priority over any and all administrative expenses and all other claims against the Debtors, now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind whatsoever, including, without limitation, all other administrative expenses of the kind specified in Bankruptcy Code sections 503(b) and 507(b), and over any and all other administrative expenses or other claims arising under any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, Bankruptcy Code sections 105, 326, 327, 328, 330, 331, 365, 503, 506, 507(a), 507(b), 546, 552, 726, 1113 or 1114, whether or not such expenses or claims may become secured by a judgment lien or other nonconsensual lien, levy or attachment, subject and subordinate only to the Carve-Out;
- (ii) ***First Lien Adequate Protection Liens.*** Subject to the Carve-Out, as security for the First Lien Adequate Protection Obligations, effective as of the Petition Date and perfected without the necessity of the execution by the Debtors (or recordation or other filing) of security agreements, control agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements, mortgages or other similar documents, or the possession or control by the First Lien Secured Parties of any Postpetition Collateral (as defined below), the following security interests and liens are hereby granted to the First Lien Secured Parties (all such liens and security interests, the “First Lien Adequate Protection Liens”):

(A) Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 361(2) and 363(c)(2), a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully-perfected, non-avoidable additional and replacement first priority lien on, and security interest in, all property (including any previously unencumbered property), whether now owned or hereafter acquired or existing and wherever located, of each Debtor and each Debtor’s “estate” (as created pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 541(a)), of any kind or nature whatsoever, real or personal, tangible or intangible, and now existing or hereafter



acquired or created, including, without limitation, all cash, accounts, inventory, goods, contract rights, mineral rights, instruments, documents, chattel paper, patents, trademarks, copyrights, and licenses therefor, accounts receivable, receivables and receivables records, general intangibles, payment intangibles, tax or other refunds, insurance proceeds, letters of credit, owned real estate, real property leaseholds, fixtures, deposit accounts, commercial tort claims, securities accounts, instruments, investment property, letter-of-credit rights, supporting obligations, machinery and equipment, real property, leases (and proceeds from the disposition thereof), all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of each Debtor (other than Walter), other equity or ownership interests held by a Debtor, including equity interests in subsidiaries and non-wholly-owned subsidiaries, money, investment property, and causes of action (including causes of action and the proceeds thereof arising under Bankruptcy Code section 549 and any related action under Bankruptcy Code section 550 but excluding causes of action and the proceeds of any causes of action under Bankruptcy Code sections 502(d), 544, 545, 547, 548, 550 or 553 or the proceeds of any other avoidance actions under the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law (such excluded actions only, collectively the “Avoidance Actions”)), Cash Collateral, and all cash and non-cash proceeds, rents, products, substitutions, accessions, and profits of any of the collateral described above (except as to the Avoidance Actions), documents, vehicles, intellectual property, securities, partnership or membership interests in limited liability companies and capital stock, including, without limitation, the products, proceeds and supporting obligations thereof, whether in existence on the Petition Date or thereafter created, acquired, or arising and wherever located (all such property (including the Junior Collateral (as defined herein)), other than the Prepetition Collateral in existence immediately prior to the Petition Date, being collectively referred to as, the “Postpetition Collateral” and collectively with the Prepetition Collateral, the “Collateral”), which liens and security interests shall be senior to any and all other liens and security interests other than the Carve-Out and the Permitted Priority Liens, if any, and liens granted to third parties on Cash Collateral to secure Approved Collateralized Obligations (as defined below) (the “Approved Liens”).

(B) Subject to the Carve-Out, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 361(2) and 363(c)(2), a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully-perfected non-avoidable junior priority replacement lien on, and security interest in, all property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired or existing and wherever located,

of each Debtor and each Debtor's "estate" (as created pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 541(a)), property of any kind or nature whatsoever, real or personal, tangible or intangible, and now existing or hereafter acquired or created, including, without limitation, all cash, accounts, inventory, goods, contract rights, mineral rights, instruments, documents, chattel paper, patents, trademarks, copyrights, and licenses therefor, accounts receivable, receivables and receivables records, general intangibles, payment intangibles, tax or other refunds, insurance proceeds, letters of credit, contracts, owned real estate, real property leaseholds, fixtures, deposit accounts, commercial tort claims, securities accounts, instruments, investment property, letter-of-credit rights, supporting obligations, machinery and equipment, real property, leases (and proceeds from the disposition thereof), all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of each Debtor (other than Walter), other equity or ownership interests held by a Debtor, including equity interests in subsidiaries and non-wholly-owned subsidiaries, money, investment property, causes of action, Cash Collateral, and all cash and non-cash proceeds, rents, products, substitutions, accessions, and profits of any of the collateral described above, documents, vehicles, intellectual property, securities, partnership or membership interests in limited liability companies and capital stock, including, without limitation, the products, proceeds and supporting obligations thereof, whether now existing or hereafter acquired, that is subject only to (x) the Permitted Priority Liens or (y) valid and non-avoidable liens in existence immediately prior to the Petition Date that are perfected after the Petition Date to the extent permitted by Bankruptcy Code section 546(b), which valid, perfected and unavoidable liens are senior in priority to the security interests and liens in favor of the Administrative Agent and the First Lien Trustee (the "Junior Collateral").

(C) Notwithstanding anything in this Amended Final Order to the contrary, the Adequate Protection Liens shall not attach to any Avoidance Actions or the proceeds of any Avoidance Actions.

(D) The First Lien Adequate Protection Liens shall not be (1) subject or subordinate to, or *pari passu* with, (a) any lien or security interest that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors and their estates under Bankruptcy Code section 551 or (b) any lien or security interest arising on or after the Petition Date, but subject to the Carve-Out, or (2) except as otherwise set forth in paragraphs 10(a)(ii)(A) and 10(a)(ii)(B) hereof, subordinated to or made *pari passu* with any other lien, claim or security interest under Bankruptcy Code sections 363 or 364 or otherwise.

- (iii) ***Carve-Out.*** For purposes hereof, the “Carve-Out” shall mean, following the Termination Date, the sum of: (A) all fees required to be paid to the Clerk of the Court and the Bankruptcy Administrator (without regard to the Carve-Out Trigger Notice (as defined herein)); (B) reasonable fees and expenses up to \$25,000 in the aggregate incurred by a trustee appointed under Bankruptcy Code section 726(b) (without regard to the Carve-Out Trigger Notice); (C) subject to the Committee Monthly Cap with respect to Professional Fees incurred by Professional Persons retained by the Creditors’ Committee, the Retiree Committee or any other statutory committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases, and subject to any Professional Fees permitted to be incurred by the Creditors’ Committee under the Investigation Budget, to the extent allowed, whether by interim order, procedural order or otherwise, all accrued and unpaid reasonable fees, costs, and expenses (the “Professional Fees”) incurred by persons or firms retained by the Debtors, the Creditors’ Committee, the Retiree Committee or any other statutory committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 327, 328, or 363 (collectively, the “Professional Persons”) at any time before or on the day of delivery by the Administrative Agent or Steering Committee of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice (the “Pre-Trigger Date Fees”); and (D) after the delivery by the Administrative Agent or Steering Committee of the Carve-Out Trigger Notice (the “Trigger Date”), to the extent allowed at any time, whether by interim order, procedural order or otherwise, the payment of (1) all Professional Fees of Professional Persons retained by the Debtors and (2) subject to the Committee Monthly Cap, the payment of Professional Fees of Professional Persons incurred by the Creditors’ Committee, the Retiree Committee or any other statutory committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases, not to exceed \$5 million in the aggregate for clauses (1) and (2) incurred after the Trigger Date (the amount set forth in this clause (D) being the “Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap”); provided that nothing herein shall be construed to impair the ability of any party to object to the fees, expenses, reimbursement or compensation described in clauses (C) or (D) above, on any grounds. On the day on which a Carve-Out Trigger Notice is given to the Debtors, such Carve-Out Trigger Notice also shall constitute a demand to the Debtors to utilize all cash on hand as of such date and any available cash thereafter held by any Debtor to fund a reserve in an aggregate amount equal to the accrued and unpaid Pre-Trigger Date Fees plus the Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap, and the Debtors shall deposit and hold any such amounts in a segregated account at a financial institution selected by the Debtors for such purpose and solely for the benefit of the Professional Persons entitled thereto. The reserved funds shall be released from time to time from the segregated account to pay when due any Pre-Trigger Date Fees and any fees and expenses incurred after Post-Carve Out

Trigger Notice that are included in the Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap under clause (D) above. Such account and amounts therein shall be free and clear of all liens, claims and interests of any party other than the Professional Persons entitled thereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (X) the Carve-Out shall not include, apply to or be available for any fees or expenses incurred by any party in connection with (1) the investigation, preparation, initiation or prosecution of any claims, causes of action, proceeding, adversary proceeding or other litigation against any of the Prepetition Secured Parties (in such capacity), including challenging the amount, validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of or asserting any defense, counterclaim or offset to, the Prepetition Obligations and the Prepetition Liens granted under the Prepetition Debt Documents in favor of the Prepetition Secured Parties, including, but not limited to, for lender liability or pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 105, 510, 544, 547, 548, 549, 550 or 552, applicable nonbankruptcy law or otherwise; (2) attempts to modify any of the rights granted to the Prepetition Secured Parties hereunder (other than with the consents contemplated hereunder); (3) attempts to prevent, hinder or otherwise delay any of the Prepetition Secured Parties' enforcement or realization upon any Collateral in accordance with the Prepetition Debt Documents and this Amended Final Order; or (4) paying any amount on account of any claims arising before the Petition Date unless such payments are approved by an order of this Court, in the Approved Budget or otherwise consented to by the Steering Committee in its sole discretion, and (Y) so long as the Carve-Out Trigger Notice shall not have been delivered, the Carve-Out shall not be reduced by the payment of Professional Fees allowed at any time by this Court. Any claim incurred in connection with any of the activities described above (other than as permitted in connection with the Investigation Budget in an amount not exceeding such Investigation Budget) shall not be allowed, treated or payable as an administrative expense claim for purposes of Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(9)(A). For purposes of the foregoing, "Carve-Out Trigger Notice" shall mean a written notice delivered by the Administrative Agent or the Steering Committee to the Debtors, Debtors' counsel, the Bankruptcy Administrator, counsel to the Creditors' Committee and counsel to the Retiree Committee, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of a Termination Event (as defined below), stating that the Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap has been invoked. For the avoidance of doubt and notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the Prepetition Debt Documents, the Carve-Out shall be senior to all liens and claims arising out of the Prepetition Debt Documents, including the Prepetition Liens, the Adequate Protection Liens, the Superpriority Claims, and any and all other forms of adequate protection, liens or claims securing or relating to the Prepetition Obligations.

(b) Adequate Protection for the Second Lien Trustee and Second Lien Noteholders. As adequate protection for the Diminution in Value of their liens and interests in the Prepetition Collateral, the Second Lien Trustee and the Second Lien Noteholders are hereby granted the following claims, liens, rights and benefits:

- (i) ***Second Lien Superpriority Claims.*** The Adequate Protection Obligations due to the Second Lien Trustee and the Second Lien Noteholders (the “Second Lien Adequate Protection Obligations”) shall constitute joint and several superpriority claims against the Debtors as provided in Bankruptcy Code section 507(b) (the “Second Lien Superpriority Claim” and together with the First Lien Superpriority Claim, the “Superpriority Claims”), with priority over any and all administrative expenses and all other claims against the Debtors, now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind whatsoever, including, without limitation, all other administrative expenses of the kind specified in Bankruptcy Code sections 503(b) and 507(b), and over any and all other administrative expenses or other claims arising under any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, Bankruptcy Code sections 105, 326, 327, 328, 330, 331, 365, 503, 506, 507(a), 507(b), 546, 552, 726, 1113 or 1114, whether or not such expenses or claims may become secured by a judgment lien or other nonconsensual lien, levy or attachment, subject and subordinate only to the Carve Out, the First Lien Superpriority Claim, the First Lien Obligations and any bid protections afforded to a stalking horse purchaser, which protections have been consented to by the Steering Committee in its sole discretion and approved by the Court.
- (ii) ***Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens.*** As security for the Second Lien Adequate Protection Obligations, effective as of the Petition Date and perfected without the necessity of the execution by the Debtors (or recordation or other filing) of security agreements, control agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements, mortgages or other similar documents, or the possession or control by the Second Lien Indenture Trustee of any Postpetition Collateral, security interests and liens are hereby granted to the Second Lien Indenture Trustee for the benefit of the Second Lien Noteholders on the Postpetition Collateral, subject and subordinate only to the (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens, (C) the liens and security interests securing the First Lien Obligations, (D) the Permitted Priority Liens, and (E) Approved Liens, and subject further to the Intercreditor Agreement (all such liens and security interests, the “Second Lien Adequate”



Protection Liens,” and collectively with the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens, the “Adequate Protection Liens”).

- (iii) Notwithstanding anything in this Amended Final Order to the contrary, the Adequate Protection Liens shall not attach to any Avoidance Actions or the proceeds of any Avoidance Actions.
- (iv) The Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens shall not be subject or subordinate to, or *pari passu* with, any lien or security interest that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors and their estates under Bankruptcy Code section 551.

(c) For the avoidance of doubt, (i) to the extent ACE American Insurance Company and/or any of its affiliates (collectively, “ACE”) had valid and perfected liens and/or security interests on property (including Cash Collateral) of the Debtors as of the Petition Date, which liens and/or security interests were senior to the liens and/or security interests of each of the Prepetition Secured Parties, such liens and/or security interests shall be senior to any liens and/or security interests granted pursuant to this Order, (ii) the Prepetition Secured Parties do not have liens and/or security interests on any letter(s) of credit for which ACE is the beneficiary or any proceeds thereof and (iii) this Order does not grant the Debtors any right to use any property (or the proceeds thereof) held by ACE as collateral to secure obligations under insurance policies and related agreements.

11. *Additional Adequate Protection.* As additional adequate protection:

(a) Payments: The Debtors are authorized and shall promptly pay in cash to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the First Lien Lenders (including in respect of any unreimbursed drawings on letters of credit), and to the First Lien Trustee, for the ratable benefit of the First Lien Noteholders: (i) all interest accrued but unpaid as of the Petition Date calculated based on 100% of the applicable non-default contract rate as set forth in the First Lien Credit Documents and the First Lien Indenture Documents, as applicable, by no later than



December 31, 2015, with such payments to be received by the Administrative Agent and First Lien Trustee on or before 12:00 PM (prevailing Eastern time) on such date; and (ii) all interest accruing after the Petition Date under the First Lien Credit Documents (with the LIBO Rate under the First Lien Credit Documents fixed at 1.00% per annum for purposes of such postpetition interest payments under the First Lien Credit Documents) and the First Lien Indenture Documents, respectively, in each case calculated based on 80% of the applicable contract non-default rate set forth in the First Lien Credit Documents and the First Lien Indenture Documents, as applicable, which postpetition interest shall be payable on a monthly basis in equal installments (but subject to adjustment if the principal amount of such indebtedness shall be reduced) on the 15th day of each month, or the next business day if the 15th day is not a business day, with such payments to be received by the Administrative Agent and First Lien Trustee on or before 12:00 PM (prevailing Eastern time) on such date. The aforementioned payments of interest are without prejudice to the rights of the Administrative Agent and the First Lien Trustee (and any party-in-interest's right to object thereto) to assert a claim for payment of additional interest at any other rates in accordance with the applicable governing documents but without prejudice to the right of any party-in-interest with standing to do so to seek to recharacterize such payments as principal. All computations of postpetition interest shall be made on the basis of a year of 360 days and a month of 30 days.

(b) Agent/Indenture Trustee Fees and Expenses: The Debtors shall promptly pay, in cash, (x) all Letter of Credit Fees and Facing Fees (each as defined in the Credit Agreement), and any annual administrative agent fees and other fees set forth in Section 4.01(b) through (e) of the Credit Agreement (including, in each case, all amounts set forth in Section 4.01(a) through (e) of the Credit Agreement accrued with respect to periods on or prior to the

Petition Date) on the respective dates for the payment (or, in the case of all amounts accrued as of the Petition Date, promptly upon entry of the Interim Order) of all such fees as provided in the Credit Agreement, at the applicable non-default rate provided for in the First Lien Credit Documents with respect to such fees and (y) upon presentment, but in no event later than 10 days of presentment, of an applicable invoice to the Debtors (with a copy of such invoice to be presented contemporaneously to the Bankruptcy Administrator and counsel for both the Creditors' Committee and Retiree Committee), all reasonable, actual, and documented (in customary detail, redacted for privilege and work product) fees, costs and expenses incurred by each of the Administrative Agent and the First Lien Trustee, including, without limitation, the fees, costs and expenses of one lead counsel, one local counsel (if necessary) and, if needed, one Canadian counsel for each of the Administrative Agent and the First Lien Trustee, in each case in accordance with the applicable engagement letters (if any) and the Prepetition Debt Documents and without further order of, or application to, the Court or notice to any party other than as provided in this paragraph 11(b).

(c) Steering Committee Fees and Expenses. The Debtors shall promptly pay in cash upon presentment, but in no event later than 10 days of presentment, of an applicable invoice to the Debtors (with a copy of such invoice to be presented contemporaneously to both the Bankruptcy Administrator and counsel for both the Creditors' Committee and Retiree Committee), all reasonable, actual, and documented (in customary detail, redacted for privilege and work product) fees, costs and expenses of (i) Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP ("Akin Gump"), as lead counsel, Burr Forman LLP ("Burr Forman"), as Alabama counsel, Cassels Brock & Blackwell LLP ("Cassels"), as Canadian counsel, Jackson Kelly LLP ("Jackson Kelly"), as West Virginia counsel, Lazard Frères & Co. LLC ("Lazard"), as financial advisor

(including the Restructuring Fee as defined in Lazard's engagement letter), and Stephen Douglas Williams Consulting LLC, as consultant, to the Steering Committee ("Williams Consulting" and together with Akin Gump, Burr Forman, Cassels, Jackson Kelly and Lazard, the "Steering Committee Advisors") and (ii) any other consultants or advisors retained by the Steering Committee (and not by individual Steering Committee members) (the parties described in this paragraph 11(c)(ii), collectively, the "Consultants"); provided that the Steering Committee shall provide notice to the Debtors prior to retaining any such Consultants, in each case, in accordance with engagement letters (if any) of such professional, and in each case, without further order of, or application to, the Court or notice to any party other than as provided in this paragraph 11(c); provided that no success fees shall be payable to Williams Consulting or any Consultant. In addition, the Debtors shall promptly reimburse each Steering Committee member in cash for all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses (without limiting the Debtors' obligations pursuant to the previous sentence, which out-of-pocket costs and expenses should not include any advisor or professional fees for such individual Steering Committee member) incurred by such member in connection with these cases.

(d) Credit Bidding. The Administrative Agent (on behalf of the First Lien Lenders), the First Lien Trustee (on behalf of the First Lien Noteholders) and the Second Lien Trustee (on behalf of the Second Lien Noteholders) (but only if any such credit bid provides, to the extent set forth in the Intercreditor Agreement, for the payment in full and in cash of all Prepetition Obligations owed to the First Lien Secured Parties and any amounts due and owing to the First Lien Secured Parties under the Interim Order and this Amended Final Order, and provides for the cash collateralization of any letters of credit in accordance with the First Lien Credit Documents, the Interim Order and this Amended Final Order), as applicable, shall have

the right to credit bid (X) up to the full amount of the remaining Prepetition Obligations under the First Lien Credit Documents, First Lien Indenture Documents and the Second Lien Indenture Documents, respectively and (Y) the First Lien Superpriority Claims, the Second Lien Superpriority Claims, and any unpaid amounts due and owing under paragraph 11(a) through (c) hereof, as applicable, in the sale of any of the Collateral, including, without limitation, (a) pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 363, (b) a plan of reorganization or a plan of liquidation under Bankruptcy Code section 1129, or (c) a sale or disposition by a chapter 7 trustee for any Debtor under Bankruptcy Code section 725.

(e) Reporting and Budget Compliance. The Debtors shall comply in all respects with the provisions of this paragraph 11(e) (the “Budget Covenant”). The initial budget shall cover the 12-week period beginning the business week of the Petition Date (the “Initial Budget Period”) and be in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (the “Initial Budget”). On or before the last business day of the tenth week of the Initial Budget Period, the Debtors shall deliver an updated budget (the “Second Budget”) for the 12-week period following the Initial Budget Period (the “Second Budget Period”). On or before the last business day of the tenth week of the Second Budget Period, the Debtors shall deliver an updated budget (the “Third Budget”) and, together with the Initial Budget and the Second Budget, collectively, the “Budgets”) for the 12-week period following the Second Budget Period (the “Third Budget Period”). The Budgets shall be delivered to the Steering Committee and the Administrative Agent, with a copy delivered to the Creditors’ Committee; provided that, the Budgets may be shared on a confidential basis with those Prepetition Secured Parties that have signed a confidentiality agreement or are otherwise subject to confidentiality restrictions pursuant to the Prepetition Debt Documents. The Initial Budget was the first budget utilized for reporting and

permitted variance purposes (the “Approved Budget”). The Second Budget and the Third Budget provided thereafter shall be of no force and effect unless and until such budget is approved by the Steering Committee and the Administrative Agent, each in its sole discretion. The Steering Committee and the Administrative Agent, each in its sole discretion, shall approve or reject the Second Budget or the Third Budget within eleven (11) days after the last day that delivery thereof is permitted as set forth above; provided that, each of the Second Budget and the Third Budget shall be deemed approved upon the passage of such eleven (11) day period with no objection raised by the Steering Committee and the Administrative Agent. Further, each such budget shall be served on Committee Counsel and each shall have the right to object to or challenge such budget; provided, however, that if such challenge or objection is overruled or denied, no fees may be requested, allowed or approved by any professional with regard to such Budget Challenge or objection, and any related hearings. Upon the approval by the Steering Committee and the Administrative Agent, each of the Second Budget and the Third Budget shall become the “Approved Budget” for the Second Budget Period and the Third Budget Period, as applicable. Every week (beginning with the first full week after the Petition Date), on the fifth business day of such week, the Debtors shall deliver to the Steering Committee Advisors, the advisors to the Administrative Agent, the advisors to the Creditors’ Committee and counsel to the Second Lien Trustee, a weekly variance report from the previous week comparing the actual cash receipts and disbursements of the Debtors with the receipts and disbursements in the Approved Budget (the “Budget Variance Report”); provided that, the Budget Variance Report may be shared on a confidential basis with the Administrative Agent, the Steering Committee and the Second Lien Trustee. The Budget Variance Report shall include, among other things, (a) details regarding amounts paid under any order of the Court; (b) a detailed comparison, including

commentary, of each week's performance against the Approved Budget; and (c) a detailed comparison, including commentary, of aggregate performance since the commencement of the Approved Budget against such Approved Budget. The Debtors shall not allow (x) (i) "Cumulative Net Cash Flow" for the relevant Testing Period to have a negative variance of more than \$20 million from the "Cumulative Net Cash Flow" line item set forth in the Initial Budget and (ii) "Cumulative Disbursements" for the relevant Testing Period to have a negative variance of more than the greater of (a) \$7.5 million and (b) 5% of "Cumulative Disbursements" set forth in the Initial Budget for the relevant Testing Period from the "Cumulative Disbursements" line item set forth in the Initial Budget, (y) (i) "Cumulative Net Cash Flow" for the relevant Testing Period to have a negative variance of more than \$20 million from the "Cumulative Net Cash Flow" line item set forth in the Second Budget and (ii) "Cumulative Disbursements" for the relevant Testing Period to have a negative variance of more than the greater of (a) \$7.5 million and (b) 5% of "Cumulative Disbursements" set forth in the Second Budget for the relevant Testing Period from the "Cumulative Disbursements" line item set forth in the Second Budget, and (z) (i) "Cumulative Net Cash Flow" for the relevant Testing Period to have a negative variance of more than \$20 million from the "Cumulative Net Cash Flow" line item set forth in the Third Budget and (ii) "Cumulative Disbursements" for the relevant Testing Period to have a negative variance of more than the greater of (a) \$7.5 million and (b) 5% of "Cumulative Disbursements" set forth in the Third Budget for the relevant Testing Period from the "Cumulative Disbursements" line item set forth in the Third Budget. For purposes of the Cumulative Net Cash Flow and Cumulative Disbursements variance tests set forth above, (i) "Testing Period" shall mean (x) with respect to clause (x) in the prior sentence, the first two week period of the Initial Budget Period, and each cumulative period beginning with the



beginning of the Initial Budget Period and ending every two weeks after the first two week period, (y) with respect to clause (y) in the prior sentence, the first two week period of the Second Budget Period, and each cumulative period beginning with the beginning of the Second Budget Period and ending every two weeks after the first two week period, and (z) with respect to clause (z) in the prior sentence, the first two week period of the Third Budget Period, and each cumulative period beginning with the beginning of the Third Budget Period and ending every two weeks after the first two week period; and (ii) “Cumulative Net Cash Flow” and “Cumulative Disbursements” shall not include, but shall otherwise be permitted to be paid in accordance herewith, (w) adequate protection payments, (x) fees and expenses of professionals retained outside the ordinary course of business, (y) the Debtors’ use of the Cash Collateral to collateralize any new, replaced or renewed letters of credit, surety bonds, adequate assurance deposits in favor of utilities, or workers’ compensation obligations, in each case, that has been consented to by the Steering Committee in its sole discretion (collectively, the “Approved Collateralized Obligations”) and (z) key employee retention payments approved by both the Steering Committee and the Court. The Debtors shall not allow cumulative capital expenditures beginning July 1, 2015, as calculated on a GAAP basis, to exceed the amounts set forth in the Debtors’ projected capital expenditure budget attached as an exhibit to the Initial Budget by more than the greater of (x) \$5 million and (y) 20%. Such capital expenditure variance shall be tested as of the end of each calendar month, and the Debtors shall deliver to the Steering Committee Advisors, the advisors to the Administrative Agent and the advisors to the Creditors’ Committee a variance report calculating such variance no later than 15 business days following the end of each calendar month, beginning with July 2015.

(f) Access to Records/Financial Reporting. In addition to, and without limiting, whatever rights of access the Prepetition Secured Parties have under the Prepetition Debt Documents, upon reasonable notice, at reasonable times and subject to appropriate confidentiality protections, the Debtors shall permit representatives and agents of the Steering Committee, the Creditors' Committee, the Retiree Committee, and the Administrative Agent (i) to have access to and inspect the Debtors' properties, subject to reasonable safety precautions, (ii) to examine the Debtors' books and records, and (iii) to discuss the Debtors' affairs, finances and condition with the Debtors' officers and financial advisors. In addition, the Debtors shall provide to the Steering Committee Advisors, the advisors to the Administrative Agent, the Creditors' Committee, the Retiree Committee, and the UMWA, on a monthly basis, reports setting forth (i) substantive mine-by-mine details of the Debtors' operating performance, including its non-debtor subsidiaries and (ii) a detailed comparison, including commentary, of the month's actual operating performance against the projections, substantially in form and substance consistent with the Company's historical monthly reporting to the Board of Directors, as modified to include summary mine-level operating and financial data.

(g) Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases. The Debtors will confer with the Steering Committee and its advisors to determine which executory contracts and unexpired leases should be assumed or rejected by the Debtors. The Debtors will provide the Steering Committee and its advisors with all necessary information in order to analyze such a decision. The Debtors shall not make any decision with regard to the assumption or rejection of executory contracts and unexpired leases without first obtaining the consent of the Steering Committee, which consent shall be in its sole discretion.

(h) Employee Incentive/Retention Plans. The Debtors have agreed not to seek approval of any employee incentive or retention plans (or any similar sort of retention or incentive program) without the prior written consent of the Steering Committee, which consent shall be in its sole discretion.

(i) Other Covenants.

1. The Debtors shall maintain their cash management arrangements in a manner consistent in all material respects with that described in *The Debtors' Motion for an Order (A) (I) Approving Continued Use of the Debtors' Existing Cash Management System; (II) Authorizing Use of Existing Bank Accounts and Checks; (III) Waiving the Requirements of 11 U.S.C. 345(b); (IV) Granting Administrative Expense Status to Certain Postpetition Intercompany Claims; and (V) Authorizing the Continuation of Certain Intercompany Transactions; and (B) Granting Related Relief* (the "Cash Management Motion") [Docket No. 38], as modified by the order approving the Cash Management Motion [Docket No. 332] (as may be further amended).
2. Except as expressly permitted under the "first day" pleadings, the Debtors shall not use, sell or lease any material assets outside the ordinary course of business, or seek authority of this Court to the extent required by Bankruptcy Code section 363, without obtaining the prior written consent of the Steering Committee, which consent shall be in its sole discretion, and prior consultation with the Administrative Agent and the First Lien Trustee at least five (5) business days prior to the date on which the Debtors seek the Court's authority for such use, sale or lease. Subject to paragraph 10(a)(iii) hereof and the rights of any holder of a Permitted Priority Lien thereon, in the event of any such sale, lease, transfer, license, or other disposition of property of the Debtors (other than a disposition of all or substantially all of the Debtors' assets) that constitutes Collateral outside the ordinary course of business (to the extent permitted by the Prepetition Debt Documents and this Amended Final Order) the Debtors are authorized and shall promptly pay, without further notice or order of this Court, the Administrative Agent or Indenture Trustees, as appropriate under the Intercreditor Agreement, for the benefit of the applicable Prepetition Secured Parties, 100% of the net cash proceeds resulting therefrom no later than the second business day following receipt of such proceeds. In the event of any casualty, condemnation, or similar event with respect to property that constitutes Collateral, the Debtors are authorized and shall promptly pay to the Administrative Agent or Indenture Trustees, as appropriate under the Intercreditor Agreement,

for the benefit of the applicable Prepetition Secured Parties, any insurance proceeds, condemnation award, or similar payment (excluding any amounts on account of any D&O policies) in excess of \$2,000,000 no later than the second business day following receipt of payment by the Debtors unless the applicable Prepetition Secured Parties consent, each in their sole discretion but subject to the Intercreditor Agreement, in writing, to the funds being reinvested by the Debtors.

(j) Restrictions on the Use of Collateral with Respect to Foreign and Non-Debtor Affiliates. The Debtors shall not transfer or use any Collateral, including any Cash Collateral, to or for the benefit of any direct or indirect foreign or non-debtor affiliate or subsidiary of the Debtors, including, without limitation, in connection with any professional fees and expenses incurred with respect to any restructuring of such subsidiary or affiliate, provided that the Debtors shall be permitted to make payments for the benefit of its foreign and non-debtor affiliates or subsidiaries (i) as expressly provided in an Approved Budget or (ii) with the prior consent of the Steering Committee, which consent shall be in its sole discretion (“Permitted Non-Debtor Affiliate Payments”) and, other than with respect to any payments made to or for the benefit of Black Warrior Methane Corp. and Black Warrior Transmission Corp., any such Permitted Non-Debtor Affiliate Payments shall be made pursuant to senior secured notes, which notes shall be pledged to the First Lien Secured Parties. For the avoidance of doubt, in the event that any Permitted Non-Debtor Affiliate Payment is made to any one or more Canadian Entity (as defined below), each such Canadian Entity shall grant liens against all of its present and future property, assets and undertaking, and all other Canadian Entities shall (i) guarantee repayment of such Permitted Non-Debtor Affiliate Payment and (ii) grant liens against all of their respective present and future property, assets and undertaking as security for such guarantee obligations, and each such Permitted Non-Debtor Affiliate Payment and all of such guarantees and security shall be assigned and pledged by the maker of such Permitted Non-Debtor Affiliate

Payment in favor of the First Lien Secured Parties, and in each such case, the form of the note(s), security and guarantees shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Steering Committee in its sole discretion.

(k) Right to Seek Additional Adequate Protection. The Interim Order and this Amended Final Order are without prejudice to, and do not constitute a waiver of, expressly or implicitly, the rights of the Prepetition Secured Parties to request additional forms of adequate protection at any time or any party-in-interest's right to object thereto. Any such request must be consistent with the Intercreditor Agreement.

(l) Independent Director of Canadian Entities. Within a reasonable period of time prior to taking any steps towards commencing a sale, marketing, restructuring or similar process with respect to the direct or indirect subsidiaries of Walter that are formed, incorporated or otherwise domiciled in Canada (each, a "Canadian Entity" and collectively, the "Canadian Entities"), Walter shall cause to be appointed to the board of Walter Energy Canada Holdings, Inc. an independent director mutually agreeable to the Debtors and the Steering Committee (and, upon the request of such independent director, Walter shall cause such independent director to be appointed to the board of any other Canadian Entity so requested).

12. *Termination.* The Debtors' right to use the Cash Collateral pursuant to this Amended Final Order shall automatically terminate (the date of any such termination, the "Termination Date") without further notice or court proceeding on the earliest to occur of (i) October 21, 2015, or such later date as may be agreed to by the Steering Committee in writing, including by electronic mail from counsel to the Steering Committee, in its sole discretion, (ii) the effective date of any confirmed chapter 11 plan in any of the Chapter 11 Cases, (iii) the date of the consummation of a sale or other disposition of all or substantially all

of the assets of the Debtors, and (iv) the occurrence of any of the events set forth in this paragraph 12(a) through (l) below, unless waived by the Administrative Agent and the Steering Committee, each in its sole discretion (each of the following events, a “Termination Event” and collectively, the “Termination Events”):

(a) the Debtors’ failure to: (i) use the Collateral, including but not limited to Cash Collateral, in a manner consistent with the Approved Budget, but subject to the Budget Covenant, and otherwise comply in any respect with any provision of this Amended Final Order (including, but not limited to, the failure to make the payments identified in paragraphs 11(a), (b) and (c) when due in accordance with and under the terms hereof); or (ii) comply with any other covenant or agreement specified in this Amended Final Order (including any obligations to comply with the provisions of paragraph 11 or the covenants and other obligations of the Debtors contained therein); in each case where such failure shall have continued unremedied for five (5) business days following receipt of written notice by the Debtors from the Administrative Agent or the Steering Committee of such failure;

(b) (i) an application, motion or other pleading shall have been filed by any Debtor seeking to amend, stay, supplement, vacate, extend or modify in any manner the Prepetition Secured Parties’ rights or benefits under this Amended Final Order; or (ii) an order shall have been entered reversing, amending, supplementing, extending, staying, vacating, or otherwise modifying in any manner this Amended Final Order, in each case, without the prior written consent of the Steering Committee and the Administrative Agent, each in its sole discretion;

(c) the date any provision of this Amended Final Order shall for any reason cease to be valid and binding or any Debtor shall so assert in any pleading filed in any court;



(d) the date (i) any Chapter 11 Case shall be dismissed or converted to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code or any Debtor shall file a motion or other pleading seeking the dismissal or conversion of any Chapter 11 Case pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1112 or otherwise; or (ii) a trustee, responsible officer, or an examiner (other than a fee examiner) pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1104 is appointed or elected, as applicable, in any Chapter 11 Case, any Debtor applies for, consents to, or acquiesces in, any such appointment, or the Court shall have entered an order providing for such appointment, in each case without the prior written consent of the Steering Committee in its sole discretion;

(e) the Court shall have entered an order granting relief from the automatic stay to the holder or holders of any security interest to permit foreclosure (or the granting of a deed in lieu of foreclosure of the like) on any of the Debtor's assets (other than in respect of insurance proceeds or with respect to assets having a fair market value of less than \$1,000,000);

(f) any Debtor shall have filed a motion or application for the approval of any superpriority claim or any lien in the Chapter 11 Cases (other than such claim or lien granted or permitted pursuant to this Amended Final Order), which is *pari passu* with or senior to any of the Adequate Protection Liens, Superpriority Claims or Prepetition Liens, without the prior consent of the Steering Committee and the Administrative Agent, each in its sole discretion;

(g) other than with respect to the Carve-Out or the Approved Liens, any Debtor shall create or incur, or the Court enters an order granting, any claim which is *pari passu* with or senior to any of the Prepetition Liens or Prepetition Obligations or the Adequate Protection Liens and Adequate Protection Obligations granted under the Interim Order or this Amended Final Order;

(h) unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Steering Committee in its sole discretion, the consummation of a sale or disposition of any material assets of the Debtors other than in the ordinary course of business;

(i) commencement of any action, including the filing of any pleading, by any Debtor, or direct or indirect non-debtor affiliate or subsidiary of a Debtor, against any of the Prepetition Secured Parties with respect to any of the Prepetition Obligations or Prepetition Liens;

(j) unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Steering Committee in its sole discretion, the Canadian Entities commence, or become subject to, any restructuring or insolvency proceeding in any jurisdiction;

(k) unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Steering Committee in its sole discretion, commencement of a sale process or other actions in furtherance of a disposition of any material assets of the Canadian Entities; or

(l) unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Steering Committee in its sole discretion, incurrence of any new secured debt or any unsecured debt, which unsecured debt is incurred outside of the ordinary course of business (other than as it relates to the Permitted Non-Debtor Affiliate Payments or cash collateralization of the Canadian LCs using the cash on hand as of the Petition Date held by the Canadian Entities), by any of the Canadian Entities.

13. *Remedies Upon a Termination Event.* The Debtors shall immediately provide notice to the Steering Committee, the Administrative Agent and each of the Indenture Trustees (with a copy to counsel for the Creditors' Committee, counsel to the Retiree Committee, counsel to the First Lien Trustee, counsel to the Second Lien Trustee and the Bankruptcy Administrator), of the occurrence of any Termination Event, at which time the Debtors' ability to use Cash

Collateral hereunder shall terminate and the Adequate Protection Obligations shall become due and payable. Upon the occurrence of a Termination Event and following the giving of not less than five (5) business days' advance written notice (the "Enforcement Notice") to counsel to the Debtors, counsel to the Creditors' Committee, counsel to the Retiree Committee, the UMWA, and the Bankruptcy Administrator (the "Notice Period"), the Prepetition Secured Parties (subject as among themselves to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement), may exercise any remedies available to them under this Amended Final Order, the Prepetition Debt Documents and applicable non-bankruptcy law, including but not limited to (a) set off and apply immediately any and all amounts in accounts maintained by the Debtors against the Adequate Protection Obligations and Prepetition Obligations owed to the Prepetition Secured Parties and otherwise enforce rights against the Collateral for application towards the Adequate Protection Obligations and Prepetition Obligations; (b) take any and all actions necessary to take control of the Collateral, including any Cash Collateral; and (c) take any other actions or exercise any other rights or remedies permitted under this Amended Final Order, the Prepetition Debt Documents or applicable law to effect the repayment and satisfaction of the Adequate Protection Obligations and Prepetition Obligations owed to the Prepetition Secured Parties. The rights and remedies of the Prepetition Secured Parties specified herein are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they may otherwise have. The only permissible basis for the Debtors, the Creditors' Committee, the Bankruptcy Administrator or any other party to contest, challenge or object to an Enforcement Notice shall be solely with respect to the validity of the Termination Event(s) giving rise to such Enforcement Notice (*i.e.* whether such Termination Events validly occurred and have not been cured or waived in accordance with this Amended Final Order). The automatic stay pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 362 shall be automatically terminated at the

end of the Notice Period, without further notice or order of the Court, unless the Prepetition Secured Parties elect otherwise in a written notice to the Debtors, and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be permitted to exercise all rights and remedies, including with respect to the Collateral (including, without limitation, any Cash Collateral), set forth in this Amended Final Order, the Prepetition Debt Documents and the Intercreditor Agreement, and as otherwise available at law without further order or application or motion to the Court, and without restriction or restraint by any stay under Bankruptcy Code sections 362 or 105 or otherwise.

14. *Perfection of Adequate Protection Liens.*

(a) The Administrative Agent, the Credit Agreement Collateral Agent, the First Lien Trustee, the 1L Notes Collateral Agent, the Second Lien Trustee and the 2L Notes Collateral Agent are each hereby authorized, but not required, to file or record financing statements, intellectual property filings, mortgages, notices of lien or similar instruments in any jurisdiction in order to validate and perfect the liens and security interests granted to it hereunder. Whether or not the Administrative Agent, the Credit Agreement Collateral Agent, the First Lien Trustee, the 1L Notes Collateral Agent, the Second Lien Trustee or the 2L Notes Collateral Agent, each in its respective sole discretion, chooses to file such financing statements, intellectual property filings, mortgages, notices of lien or similar instruments, such liens and security interests shall be deemed valid, perfected, allowed, enforceable, non-avoidable and not subject to challenge, dispute, subordination, contest, attack, objection, recoupment, defense, setoff, counterclaim, avoidance, recharacterization, reclassification, reduction, disallowance, recovery, disgorgement, attachment, "claim" (as defined in the Bankruptcy Code), impairment, subordination (whether equitable, contractual or otherwise) or other challenge of any kind pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or applicable nonbankruptcy law as of the Petition Date. If the

Administrative Agent, the Credit Agreement Collateral Agent, the First Lien Trustee, the 1L Notes Collateral Agent, the Second Lien Trustee or the 2L Notes Collateral Agent determines to file any financing statements, notices of liens or similar instruments, the Debtors will cooperate and assist in any such filings as reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, the Credit Agreement Collateral Agent, the First Lien Trustee, the 1L Notes Collateral Agent, the Second Lien Trustee or the 2L Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, and the automatic stay shall be modified to allow such filings.

(b) The Administrative Agent, the Credit Agreement Collateral Agent, the First Lien Trustee, the 1L Notes Collateral Agent, the Second Lien Trustee or the 2L Notes Collateral Agent, may, each in its respective discretion, cause a certified copy of this Amended Final Order to be filed with or recorded in filing or recording offices in addition to or in lieu of such financing statements, mortgages, notices of lien or similar instruments, and all filing offices are hereby authorized to accept such certified copy of this Amended Final Order for filing and recording.

(c) The Debtors shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent, the Credit Agreement Collateral Agent, the First Lien Trustee, the 1L Notes Collateral Agent, the Second Lien Trustee or the 2L Notes Collateral Agent all such agreements, financing statements, instruments and other documents as each such party may reasonably request to evidence, confirm, validate or perfect the Adequate Protection Liens.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Motion or this Amended Final Order, for purposes of this Amended Final Order, in no event shall the Collateral include or the Adequate Protection Liens granted under this Amended Final Order attach to, any lease, license, permit, contract, or agreement (including any operating and joint venture agreements) or

other property right, to which any Debtor is a party, or any of such relevant Debtor's rights or interests thereunder, if and for so long as the grant of such security interest would constitute or result in: (i) the abandonment, invalidation, unenforceability, or other impairment of any right, title, or interest of any Debtor therein, or (ii) a breach or termination pursuant to the terms of, or a default under, any such lease, license, contract, agreement, or other property right pursuant to any provision thereof, unless, in the case of each of clauses (i) and (ii), the applicable provision is rendered ineffective by applicable non-bankruptcy law or the Bankruptcy Code (such leases, licenses, contracts or agreements, or other property rights are collectively referred to as the "Specified Contracts"); provided that the foregoing shall not preclude any counterparty to a Specified Contract from an opportunity to be heard in this Court on notice with respect to whether applicable non-bankruptcy law or the Bankruptcy Code renders such provision ineffective. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Adequate Protection Liens shall in all events attach to all proceeds, products, offspring, or profits from all sales, transfers, dispositions, or monetizations of any and all Specified Contracts.

15. *Preservation of Rights Granted Under this Amended Final Order.*

(a) Notwithstanding any order dismissing any of these Chapter 11 Cases under Bankruptcy Code section 1112 or otherwise entered at any time, (i) the Superpriority Claims, the other administrative claims granted pursuant to the Interim Order or this Amended Final Order, the Carve-Out and the Adequate Protection Liens shall continue in full force and effect and shall maintain their priorities as provided in this Amended Final Order until all Adequate Protection Obligations and the Carve Out shall have been paid and satisfied in full (and such Superpriority Claims, the other administrative claims granted pursuant to the Interim Order or this Amended Final Order, the Carve Out and the Adequate Protection Liens shall,



notwithstanding such dismissal, remain binding on all parties in interest), and (ii) this Court shall retain jurisdiction, notwithstanding such dismissal, for the purposes of enforcing the claims, liens and security interests referred to in clause (i) above.

(b) If any or all of the provisions of this Amended Final Order are hereafter reversed, modified, vacated or stayed, such reversal, stay, modification or vacatur shall not affect: (i) the validity, priority or enforceability of any Adequate Protection Obligations incurred prior to the date of the entry of an order granting such reversal, stay, modification or vacatur (the “Reversal Order”); or (ii) the validity, priority or enforceability of the Adequate Protection Liens securing such Adequate Protection Obligations. Notwithstanding any such reversal, stay, modification or vacatur, any use of the Collateral (including the Cash Collateral) or any Adequate Protection Obligations incurred by the Debtors hereunder or under the Interim Order, as the case may be, prior to the date of the entry of the Reversal Order shall be governed in all respects by the original provisions of this Amended Final Order, and (x) the First Lien Secured Parties shall be entitled to all of the rights, remedies, privileges and benefits granted in Bankruptcy Code section 363(m) with respect to all uses of the Collateral (including the Cash Collateral) and such First Lien Adequate Protection Obligations for periods prior to the date of the entry of the Reversal Order and (y) subject to the Intercreditor Agreement, the Second Lien Trustee and the Second Lien Noteholders shall be entitled to all of the rights, remedies, privileges and benefits granted in Bankruptcy Code section 363(m) with respect to all uses of the Collateral (including the Cash Collateral) (other than Collateral constituting setoff rights of the First Lien Secured Parties) and all Second Lien Adequate Protection Obligations for periods prior to the date of the entry of the Reversal Order.

(c) Except as expressly provided in this Amended Final Order, the Adequate Protection Obligations, the Superpriority Claims and all other rights, claims, security interests and remedies of the Prepetition Secured Parties granted by the provisions of this Amended Final Order or the Interim Order shall survive, and shall not be modified, impaired or discharged by the entry of an order (i) converting any of these Chapter 11 Cases to cases under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, dismissing any of these Chapter 11 Cases or by any other act or omission or (ii) confirming a plan of reorganization in any of the Chapter 11 Cases, and, pursuant to section 1141(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors have waived any discharge as to any remaining Adequate Protection Obligations; provided that any plan of reorganization or liquidation approved with the consent of the Steering Committee in its sole discretion shall supersede and replace the terms of the Amended Final Order upon its effectiveness in accordance therewith. The terms and provisions of this Amended Final Order shall continue in these Chapter 11 Cases, in any successor cases if these Chapter 11 Cases cease to be jointly administered, or in any superseding chapter 7 cases under the Bankruptcy Code, and the Adequate Protection Liens, Superpriority Claims, other administrative claims granted pursuant to this Amended Final Order or the Interim Order, and all other rights, claims, security interests and remedies of the Prepetition Secured Parties granted by the provisions of this Amended Final Order or the Interim Order shall continue in full force and effect as provided herein.

16. *Effect of Stipulations on Third Parties.* The stipulations, releases and admissions contained in this Amended Final Order, including in paragraph 5 hereof, shall be binding upon the Debtors and any successor thereto in all circumstances other than as expressly set forth below. The stipulations, releases and admissions contained in this Amended Final Order, including in paragraph 5 hereof, shall be binding upon all other parties in interest, including the

Creditors' Committee or any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee appointed or elected for any of the Debtors (a "Trustee"), unless and to the extent (a) the Creditors' Committee or any other party in interest other than any Debtor (including any Trustee), in each case, after obtaining requisite standing, has duly filed an adversary proceeding challenging in whole or part the validity, enforceability, priority or extent of the Prepetition Obligations or the liens on the Prepetition Collateral securing the Prepetition Obligations held by or on behalf of the Prepetition Secured Parties or otherwise asserting or prosecuting any Avoidance Actions, recharacterization, subordination, "lender liability", or any other claims, counterclaims or causes of action, objections, contests or defenses (collectively, the "Claims and Defenses") against the Prepetition Secured Parties in connection with any matter related to the Prepetition Obligations, or the Prepetition Collateral or the Prepetition Liens by no later than the later of (i) in the case of any such adversary proceeding filed by a party in interest with requisite standing other than the Creditors' Committee or a Trustee, seventy-five (75) days after the date of entry of the Interim Order, (ii) in the case of any such adversary proceeding filed by the Creditors' Committee or a Trustee, ninety (90) days after the appointment of the Creditors' Committee (i.e. October 28, 2015), and (iii) any such later date agreed to in writing by the Steering Committee and the Administrative Agent, First Lien Trustee or Second Lien Trustee, as applicable, each in its sole discretion (the time period established by the later of the foregoing clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), the "Challenge Period"), and (b) an order is entered by a court of competent jurisdiction and becomes final and non-appealable in favor of the plaintiff sustaining any such Challenge or claim in any such duly filed adversary proceeding. If no such adversary proceeding is timely filed prior to the expiration of the Challenge Period by the Creditors' Committee or a party in interest, which has been granted the appropriate standing, without further order of this Court: (x) the

Prepetition Obligations shall constitute allowed claims, not subject to counterclaim, setoff, subordination, recharacterization, defense, avoidance, contest, attack, objection, recoupment, reclassification, reduction, disallowance, recovery, disgorgement, attachment, "claim" (as defined in the Bankruptcy Code), impairment, subordination (whether equitable, contractual or otherwise) or other challenge of any kind pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or applicable nonbankruptcy law, for all purposes in these Chapter 11 Cases and any subsequent chapter 7 cases; and (y) the Prepetition Obligations, the Administrative Agent's, the First Lien Trustee's and the Second Lien Trustee's respective Prepetition Liens on the Prepetition Collateral and the respective Prepetition Secured Parties in such capacity shall not be subject to any other or further challenge or claim and any party in interest shall be forever enjoined and barred from seeking to exercise the rights of the Debtors' estates or taking any such action, including any successor thereto (including any estate representative or a Trustee, whether such Trustee is appointed or elected prior to or following the expiration of the Challenge Period). If any such adversary proceeding is timely filed by a party in interest with appropriate standing prior to the expiration of the Challenge Period, the stipulations and admissions contained in this Amended Final Order, including in paragraph 5 hereof, shall nonetheless remain binding and preclusive (as provided in the second sentence of this paragraph) on the Creditors' Committee and any other Person (as defined in the Credit Agreement), including any Trustee, except as to any such findings and admissions that were expressly and successfully challenged in such adversary proceeding. Nothing in this Amended Final Order or the Interim Order vests or confers on any Person, including the Creditors' Committee or Trustee, standing or authority to pursue any cause of action belonging to the Debtors or their estates; provided, however, that the Creditors' Committee shall be automatically vested with standing to initiate a Challenge prior to the

expiration of the Challenge Period without any need to first seek a Court order granting such standing.

17. *Reservation of Rights of the Prepetition Secured Parties and the Steering Committee.*

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Amended Final Order or the Interim Order to the contrary, this Amended Final Order is without prejudice to, and does not constitute a waiver, expressly or implicitly, or relinquishment, of the Prepetition Secured Parties' or the Steering Committee's respective rights with respect to any person or entity, or with respect to any other collateral owned or held by any person or entity. The rights of the Prepetition Secured Parties and the Steering Committee, respectively, are expressly reserved and entry of this Amended Final Order shall be without prejudice to, and does not constitute a waiver, expressly or implicitly, or relinquishment, of:

- (i) the Prepetition Secured Parties' or the Steering Committee's respective rights to bring or be heard on any matter brought before this Court;
- (ii) the Prepetition Secured Parties' or the Steering Committee's respective rights under the Prepetition Debt Documents, the Bankruptcy Code or applicable nonbankruptcy law, including, without limitation the rights, if any, to (v) request modification of the automatic stay, (w) sell or foreclose on any Collateral under applicable law, (x) request dismissal of any of the Chapter 11 Cases, conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7, or appointment of a chapter 11 trustee, examiner or receiver, (y) propose, subject to the provisions of Bankruptcy Code section 1121, a chapter 11 plan; or (z) take any action specified in paragraph 11(k) above;
- (iii) the Prepetition Secured Parties' or the Steering Committee's respective rights to seek any other or supplemental relief in respect of the Debtors;
- (iv) the Administrative Agent's and the First Lien Trustee's rights, and subject to the Intercreditor Agreement, the Second Lien Trustee's right, to seek modification of the grant of adequate protection provided

under this Amended Final Order or the Interim Order so as to provide different or additional adequate protection; or

- (v) any other respective rights, claims, or privileges (whether legal, equitable, or otherwise) of the Prepetition Secured Parties or the Steering Committee;

(b) Nothing contained herein shall be deemed a finding by the Court or an acknowledgement by the Prepetition Secured Parties or the Steering Committee, respectively, that the adequate protection granted herein does in fact adequately protect the Prepetition Secured Parties against the Diminution in Value of their interests in the Prepetition Collateral.

18. *Compliance with the Prepetition Debt Document Covenants.* Unless otherwise agreed to by the Steering Committee in its sole discretion, notwithstanding the Debtors' additional reporting requirements and obligations set forth in paragraph 11 hereof, the Debtors shall comply in all respects with all of the reporting requirements set forth in Section 9.01 (except for clauses (d) and (e)) of the Credit Agreement.

19. *Prepetition Intercreditor Agreements.* Nothing in this Amended Final Order or the Interim Order shall amend or otherwise modify the terms and enforceability of the Intercreditor Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect. The rights of the Prepetition Secured Parties shall at all times remain subject to the Intercreditor Agreement and any other applicable intercreditor agreements.

20. *506(c) Waiver.* Except to the extent of the Carve-Out, no costs or expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases, which have been or may be incurred in any of the Chapter 11 Cases at any time shall be charged against or recovered from any Prepetition Secured Party, any of the Prepetition Obligations, any of their respective claims, or the Collateral pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 105(a) or 506(c), or otherwise, without the prior written consent of the affected Administrative Agent, First Lien Trustee or Second Lien Trustee and the



Steering Committee, each in its sole discretion, and no such consent shall be implied from any other action, inaction, or acquiescence by any of the Prepetition Secured Parties or their respective representatives.

21. *No Marshaling/Application of Proceeds.* The Administrative Agent, the First Lien Trustee and the Second Lien Trustee, as applicable, shall be entitled to apply the payments or proceeds of the Collateral in accordance with this Amended Final Order and the provisions of the Prepetition Debt Documents and the Intercreditor Agreement, and in no event shall any of the Prepetition Secured Parties be subject to the equitable doctrine of “marshaling” or any other similar doctrine with respect to any of the Collateral or otherwise.

22. *Limitation on Use of Collateral.* For the avoidance of doubt, the Debtors shall not be allowed to use the Cash Collateral to pay fees and expenses of any Professional Person retained by the Creditors’ Committee, the Retiree Committee or any other statutory committee in excess of the Committee Monthly Cap; provided that any unused amounts may be carried forward to a subsequent month.

23. *Binding Effect; Successors and Assigns.* The provisions of this Amended Final Order, including all findings herein, shall be binding upon all parties in interest in these Chapter 11 Cases, including the Prepetition Secured Parties, the Creditors’ Committee, the Retiree Committee, the Debtors and their respective successors and assigns (including any Trustee hereinafter appointed or elected for the estates of any of the Debtors, an examiner appointed pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1104, or any other fiduciary appointed as a legal representative of any of the Debtors or with respect to the property of the estate of any of the Debtors) as provided herein. The protections afforded to the Prepetition Secured Parties under this Amended Final Order and any actions taken pursuant thereto, shall survive the entry of an

order dismissing any or all of the Chapter 11 Cases or converting any or all of the Chapter 11 Cases into a case(s) under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Adequate Protection Liens and the Superpriority Claims shall continue in the Chapter 11 Cases, in any such successor case(s) or after any such dismissal. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Adequate Protection Liens and the Superpriority Claims shall maintain their priorities as provided in the Interim Order and this Amended Final Order, and not be modified, altered or impaired in any way by any other financing, extension of credit, incurrence of indebtedness, or any conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases into a case(s) pursuant to chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code or dismissal of any of the Chapter 11 Cases, or by any other act or omission until the Prepetition Obligations are indefeasibly paid in full in cash (and any letters of credit cash collateralized in accordance with the terms of the First Lien Credit Documents).

24. *Limitation of Liability.* In permitting the use of the Cash Collateral or in exercising any rights or remedies as and when permitted pursuant to this Amended Final Order the Prepetition Secured Parties shall not be deemed to be in control of the operations of the Debtors or to be acting as a “responsible person” or “owner or operator” with respect to the operation or management of the Debtors (as such terms, or any similar terms, are used in the United States Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 29 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et seq. as amended, or any similar federal or state statute), nor shall they owe any fiduciary duty to any of the Debtors, their creditors or estates, or shall constitute or be deemed to constitute a joint venture or partnership with any of the Debtors. Furthermore, nothing in this Amended Final Order shall in any way be construed or interpreted to impose or allow the imposition upon the Prepetition Secured Parties of any liability for any claims arising from the

prepetition or postpetition activities of any of the Debtors and their respective affiliates (as defined in Bankruptcy Code section 101(2)).

25. *No Modification of Amended Final Order.* Each Debtor irrevocably waives any right to seek any amendment, modification or extension of this Amended Final Order without the prior written consent of the Steering Committee and the Administrative Agent, each in its sole discretion, and no such consent shall be implied by any action, inaction or acquiescence of the Steering Committee or the Administrative Agent.

26. *Priorities Among Prepetition Secured Parties.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other order of this Court, in determining the relative priorities and rights of the Prepetition Secured Parties (including, without limitation, the relative priorities and rights of the Prepetition Secured Parties with respect to the adequate protection granted hereunder), such relative priorities and rights shall continue to be governed by the Prepetition Debt Documents and the Intercreditor Agreement.

27. *Rights of Administrative Agent and First Lien Trustee.* Nothing in this Amended Final Order shall be construed to limit or affect the (i) Administrative Agent's right to request instructions from the Required Lenders (as defined in the Credit Agreement) in accordance with Section 12.04 of the Credit Agreement and (ii) First Lien Trustee's right to request directions from holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding First Lien Notes (the "Majority First Lien Noteholders") in accordance with Sections 6.05, 7.01, and 10.02 of the First Lien Indenture. It being understood that since the Steering Committee constitutes the Required Lenders and the Majority First Lien Noteholders and can therefore direct the Administrative Agent in taking actions in connection with the Credit Agreement and the First Lien Trustee in taking actions in connection with the First Lien Indenture, in any instance in this

Amended Final Order where the Administrative Agent or the First Lien Trustee is indicated as having given its consent, as the Steering Committee has also given its consent in such case, the Administrative Agent and the First Lien Trustee shall be deemed to have given its consent at the direction of the Required Lenders and Majority First Lien Noteholders, as applicable.

28. *No Waiver.* This Amended Final Order shall not be construed in any way as a waiver or relinquishment of any rights that the Prepetition Secured Parties may have to bring or be heard on any matter brought before this Court. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the entry of this Amended Final Order is without prejudice to, and does not constitute a waiver of, expressly or implicitly, the rights, claims and defenses of the issuers of surety bonds on which the Debtors are principals or indemnitors under applicable bankruptcy and non-bankruptcy law, including any such issuer's rights, claims and defenses under any existing indemnity agreements, surety bonds or related agreements or any letters of credit related thereto, all of which are expressly reserved.

29. *Automatic Stay Modified.* The automatic stay shall be modified or lifted to the extent necessary to allow the relevant Prepetition Secured Parties to provide any notices to the Debtors or take any other action as contemplated by and in accordance with this Amended Final Order.

30. *Rights Preserved.*

(a) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the entry of this Amended Final Order is without prejudice to, and does not constitute a waiver of, expressly or implicitly the Prepetition Secured Parties' or the Steering Committee's right to seek any other or supplemental relief in respect of the Debtors, including the right to seek additional adequate

protection. Nothing in this Amended Final Order shall relieve the Debtors of any obligations under federal, state or local police or regulatory laws or under 28 U.S.C. § 959(b).

(b) Nothing in this Amended Final Order is intended to be and shall not be deemed collateral estoppel or *res judicata* regarding the issues raised by Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust that are on appeal from order(s) of this Court. Further, all parties' rights and claims regarding those issues are preserved.

31. *Effectiveness.* This Amended Final Order shall constitute findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 7052 and shall take effect immediately upon entry hereof, and there shall be no stay of execution of effectiveness of this Amended Final Order. Any finding of fact shall constitute a finding of fact even if it appears as a conclusion of law, and any conclusion of law shall constitute a conclusion of law even if it appears as a finding of fact.

32. *Controlling Effects of Amended Final Order.* To the extent of any conflict between or among (a) the Motion, any other order of this Court, or any other agreements, on the one hand, and (b) the terms and provisions of this Amended Final Order, on the other hand, unless such term or provision herein is phrased in terms of "as defined in" or "as more fully described in" or "as provided in" or words to that effect with respect to the Prepetition Debt Documents, the terms and provisions of this Amended Final Order shall govern. This Amended Final Order shall take effect and be fully enforceable *nunc pro tunc* to the Petition Date immediately upon entry hereof, notwithstanding the possible application Bankruptcy Rules 6004(g), 7062, 9014, or otherwise, and the Clerk of this Court is hereby directed to enter this Amended Final Order on this Court's dockets in the Chapter 11 Cases.

33. *Jurisdiction.* This Court shall retain jurisdiction to enforce the terms of this Amended Final Order and to adjudicate any and all matters arising from or related to the interpretation, implementation or enforcement of this Amended Final Order.

Dated: September 28, 2015

/s/ Tamara O. Mitchell  
TAMARA O. MITCHELL  
United States Bankruptcy Judge



**Exhibit A**

**Initial Budget**

Confidential  
Subject to Material Change

Walter Energy, Inc. and Domestic Subsidiaries

Cash Collateral Budget

(Amounts in USD)

	Actual / Forecast Week Ending													Total for 12 Weeks
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Forecast	7/18/15	7/25/15	8/1/15	8/8/15	8/15/15	8/22/15	8/29/15	9/5/15	9/12/15	9/19/15	9/26/15	10/3/15	
<b>TOTAL NET CASH FLOW</b>														
<b>Receipts</b>														
Sales/AR Receipts	\$ 10,844,222	\$ 15,024,788	\$ 18,727,363	\$ 12,585,487	\$ 15,645,125	\$ 15,402,161	\$ 5,956,529	\$ 4,358,090	\$ 10,743,138	\$ 15,994,156	\$ 23,583,227	\$ 13,187,610	\$ 162,051,895	
Other	200,000	575,000	970,000	3,000	300,000	575,000	190,000	1,008,272	-	106,250	200,000	980,000	5,107,522	
Total Cash Receipts	11,044,222	15,599,788	19,697,363	12,588,487	15,945,125	15,977,161	6,146,529	5,366,362	10,743,138	16,100,406	23,783,227	14,167,610	167,159,417	
<b>Disbursements</b>														
Payroll, Benefits & Pension	(6,331,258)	(5,695,298)	(7,292,681)	(5,722,640)	(7,483,164)	(3,345,640)	(7,495,664)	(3,905,289)	(7,060,189)	(6,297,764)	(4,536,189)	(6,797,764)	(71,963,540)	
Leases, Taxes, Utilities, Fuel, Insurance	(1,394,453)	(577,000)	(1,227,145)	(3,345,140)	(2,295,615)	(969,600)	(587,753)	(3,916,145)	(696,809)	(2,092,836)	(959,000)	(3,806,753)	(21,868,249)	
Freight & Royalties	(6,125,550)	(2,753,000)	(2,534,071)	(2,426,025)	(5,384,014)	(2,924,500)	(2,542,221)	(2,522,479)	(2,495,560)	(4,765,760)	(2,850,935)	(2,136,025)	(39,460,140)	
Other Expenditures	(652,712)	(13,482,552)	(16,547,260)	(9,315,901)	(2,571,463)	(2,504,010)	(3,579,217)	(2,660,096)	(2,409,086)	(2,967,733)	(4,932,558)	(6,422,468)	(68,045,056)	
Total Disbursements <sup>1</sup>	(14,503,973)	(22,507,850)	(27,601,157)	(20,809,706)	(17,734,256)	(9,743,750)	(14,204,855)	(13,004,009)	(12,561,644)	(16,124,093)	(13,278,682)	(19,163,010)	(201,336,985)	
<b>TOTAL NET CASH FLOW<sup>2</sup></b>														
	\$ (3,459,751)	\$ (6,908,062)	\$ (7,903,794)	\$ (8,221,219)	\$ (1,789,131)	\$ 6,233,411	\$ (8,058,326)	\$ (7,637,648)	\$ (1,918,506)	\$ (23,687)	\$ 10,504,544	\$ (4,995,400)	\$ (34,177,568)	

Cash Collateral Budget Metrics

Cumulative Totals

Total Disbursements (14,503,973) (37,011,822) (64,612,979) (85,422,685) (103,156,941) (112,900,691) (127,105,546) (140,109,556) (152,771,200) (168,895,293) (182,173,975) (201,336,985)

Total Net Cash Flow

(3,459,751) (10,367,813) (18,271,607) (26,492,826) (28,281,957) (22,048,546) (30,106,872) (37,744,520) (39,663,026) (39,686,713) (29,182,168) (34,177,568)

Notes:

<sup>1</sup> Although permitted pursuant to the terms of the Cash Collateral Order, the figures above exclude (i) adequate protection payments, (ii) fees and expenses of professionals retained outside the ordinary course of business, (iii) the Debtors' use of the Cash Collateral to collateralize any new, replaced or renewed letters of credit, surety bonds or workers' compensation obligations in each case, that have been consented to by the Steering Committee in its sole discretion and (iv) key employee retention payments approved by both the Steering Committee and the Court that are approved to be paid pursuant to the Approved Budget and the Cash Collateral Order.

<sup>2</sup> Budget assumes continuation of ordinary course transactions between the Debtors and Non-Debtor Affiliates Black Warrior Methane and Black Warrior Transmission.

**Walter Energy - Domestic Capital Expenditures Budget**

\$ in 000s

	2015						2016	
	Jul-15	Aug-15	Sep-15	Oct-15	Nov-15	Dec-15	Jan-16	Cumulative
Capital Expenditures	8,460	6,044	4,551	3,315	4,514	5,739	8,273	40,897

## Notice Recipients

District/Off: 1126-2  
Case: 15-02741-TOM11

User: ltumlin  
Form ID: pdf000

Date Created: 9/28/2015  
Total: 179

### Recipients submitted to the BNC (Bankruptcy Noticing Center) without an address:

cr Delaware Trust Company, as Indenture Trustee  
aty Lisa Beckerman

TOTAL: 2

### Recipients of Notice of Electronic Filing:

aty	Patrick Darby	pdarby@babac.com
aty	Adrienne K Walker	awalker@mintz.com
aty	Albert Kass	ecfpleadings@kcccll.com
aty	Amber M. Whillock	awhillock@starneslaw.com
aty	Benjamin Shaw Goldman	bgoldman@handarendall.com
aty	Bill D Bensinger	bdbensinger@csattorneys.com
aty	Brian R Walding	bwalding@waldinglaw.com
aty	Cathleen C Moore	ccmoore@babac.com
aty	Charles Howard Moses, III	melissa@mosespc.com
aty	Clyde Ellis Brazeal, III	ebrazeal@joneswalker.com
aty	D Christopher Carson	ccarson@burr.com
aty	Daniel Pasky	dpasky@mcglinchey.com
aty	Daniel D Sparks	ddsparks@csattorneys.com
aty	Daniel D Sparks	ddsparks@csattorneys.com
aty	David S. Maxey	dsm@spain-gillon.com
aty	Edwin Bryan Nichols	bnichols@waldinglaw.com
aty	Eric L. Pruitt	ep Pruitt@bakerdonelson.com
aty	Eric T Ray	eray@balch.com
aty	Frank A. Anderson	anderson.frank@pbgc.gov
aty	Frederick Mott Garfield	fmg@spain-gillon.com
aty	George N. Davies	gdavies@qcwdr.com
aty	Ginger D Cockrell	GINGERCOCKRELL@COMCAST.NET
aty	Glen Marshall Connor	gconnor@qcwdr.com
aty	Grady Milton McCarthy	milton.mccarthy@asmc.alabama.gov
aty	Gregory Michael Taube	greg.taube@nelsonmullins.com
aty	Ira Dizengoff	idizengoff@akingump.com
aty	James Savin	jsavin@akingump.com
aty	James Blake Bailey	jbailey@babac.com
aty	James G Henderson	JamesH@pm-j.com
aty	Jamie Alisa Wilson	jwilson@bcattys.com
aty	Jay R. Bender	jbender@babac.com
aty	Jayna Partain Lamar	jlamar@maynardcooper.com
aty	Jennifer Brooke Kimble	jkimble@rumberger.com
aty	Jesse S Vogtle, Jr	javogtle@balch.com
aty	Joseph E. Bain	joseph.bain@tklaw.com
aty	Joy Beth Smith	joybeth@maxpopejr.com
aty	Kenneth Joe Wilson, Jr	kjwilson@wardwilsonlaw.com
aty	Kristine Manoukian	kmanoukian@akingump.com
aty	Kristofer D Sodergren	bknnotice@rcslaw.com
aty	Lars A. Peterson	lapeterson@foley.com
aty	Leah M. Eisenberg	eisenberg.leah@arentfox.com
aty	Lee R. Benton	lbenton@bcattys.com
aty	Lindan J. Hill	lhill@gattorney.com
aty	Mark P. Williams	mpwilliams@nwkt.com
aty	Marty L. Brimmage, Jr.	mbrimmage@akingump.com
aty	Marvin E. Franklin	mfranklin@najjar.com
aty	Matthew M Cahill	mcahill@bakerdonelson.com
aty	Max C. Pope, Jr	max@maxpopejr.com
aty	Michael A Fritz, Sr	bankruptcy@fritzlawalabama.com
aty	Michael E Bybee	mbybeel@bellsouth.net
aty	Michael Leo Hall	mhall@burr.com
aty	Norman Matt Stockman	nstockman@handarendall.com
aty	Patricia Chen	patricia.chen@ropesgray.com
aty	R. Scott Williams	swilliams@rumberger.com
aty	Randolph M Fowler	rfowler@pjgf.com
aty	Richard Patrick Carmody	richard.carmody@arlaw.com
aty	Robert A Morgan	rmorgan@rosenharwood.com
aty	Robert A Morgan	rmorgan@rosenharwood.com
aty	Robert L. Paddock	robert.paddock@tklaw.com
aty	Robert Moore Weaver	weaver@qcwdr.com
aty	Samuel Stephens	sstephens@bcattys.com
aty	Shelley Bush Marmon	samarmon@cjmlaw.com
aty	Stephen B Porterfield	sporterfield@sirote.com

aty Susan Reid Sherrill-Beard sherrill-beards@sec.gov  
 aty Tye C. Hancock tye.hancock@tklaw.com  
 aty Walter F McArdle wfm@spain-gillon.com  
 aty William W Kannel wkannel@mintz.com  
 aty William (Will) Lee Thuston, Jr. wlt@csattorneys.com

TOTAL: 68

**Recipients submitted to the BNC (Bankruptcy Noticing Center):**

db	Walter Energy, Inc., et al.	3000 Riverchase Galleria	Suite 1700	Birmingham, AL 35244-2359
cr	WHH Real Estate, LLC	c/o Daniel D. Sparks	505 20th Street North	Suite 1800 Birmingham,
	AL 35203			
cr	Cowin & Company, Inc.	c/o Daniel D. Sparks	505 20th Street North	Suite 1800 Birmingham,
	AL 35203			
cr	Nelson Brothers, LLC	c/o Daniel D. Sparks	505 20th Street North	Suite 1800 Birmingham,
	AL 35203			
ba	J. Thomas Corbett	Bankruptcy Administrator	1800 5th Avenue North	Birmingham, AL 35203
cr	United Mine Workers of America	c/o Sharon L. Levine	Lowenstein Sandler, LLP	65 Livingston
	Avenue & 6 Becker Farm Rd	Roseland, NJ 07068		
intp	Steering Committee	c/o Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP	One Bryant Park	Bank of America
	Tower New York, NY 10036-6745			
intp	Wilmington Trust, National Association	Corporate Capital Markets	50 South Sixth Street Ste	
	1290 Minneapolis, MN 55402			
intp	Scott Greissman	White & Case LLP	1155 Avenue of the Americas	New York, NY 10036
cr	Alabama State Port Authority	c/o Benjamin S. Goldman, Esquire	2001 Park Place North	Suite
	1200 Birmingham, AL 35203			
cr	Thompson Tractor Co., Inc.	c/o Benjamin S. Goldman, Esquire	2001 Park Place North	Suite
	1200 Birmingham, AL 35203 UNITED STATES			
cr	Parker Towing Company, Inc.	c/o Benjamin S. Goldman, Esquire	2001 Park Place North	Suite
	1200 Birmingham, AL 35203 UNITED STATES			
cr	RGGS Land & Minerals, LTD., L.P.	c/o Robert A. morgan	ROSN HARWOOD, kPA	2200 Jack
	Warner Parkway, Suite 200	P. O. Box 2727	Tuscaloosa, AL 35403-2727	
cr	Birmingham Rail & Locomotive, Co., Inc.	Lindan J. Hill	600 University Park Place	Suite
	100 Birmingham, AL 35209			
cr	Arch Insurance Company	c/o C. Ellis Brazeal III	Jones Walker LLP	1819 5th Avenue
	North Suite 1100	Birmingham, AL 35203		
cr	Aspen American Insurance Company	c/o C. Ellis Brazeal III	Jones Walker LLP	1819 5th Avenue
	North Suite 1100	Birmingham, AL 35203		
op	Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC	Attn: James Le	2335 Alaska Ave.	El Segundo, CA 90245
cr	Shook and Fletcher Supply Company, Inc.	c/o Stephen B. Porterfield	Sirote & Permutt, P.C.	2311
	Highland Avenue S.	Birmingham, AL 35205		
cr	G. R. Harsh Sr., Real Estate Holdings, LLC	c/o Milton Harsh	110 Malaga Avenue	Homewood, AL
	35209			
intp	Janine LaDouceur	264 Commerce Street	Hawthorne, NY 10532	
cr	Hager Oil Company, Inc.	c/o Marvin E. Franklin	Najjar Denaburg, P.C.	2125 Morris
	Avenue Birmingham, AL 35116			
cr	S.E. Belcher, Jr. Private Foundation No. 3	c/o Jesse S. Vogtle, Jr.	PO Box 306	Birmingham, AL
	35201			
cr	CONSOLIDATED PIPE & SUPPLY CO., INC.	c/o Marvin E. Franklin	Najjar Denaburg, P.C.	2125
	Morris Avenue Birmingham, AL 35203			
cr	Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation	1200 K St., NW	Washington, DC 20005	
cr	Automotive Rentals, Inc.	c/o McGlinchey Stafford	10407 Centurion Pkwy. N.	Suite
	200 Jacksonville, FL 32256			
cr	Jefferson County Department of Health	and/or Mark E. Wilson, MD	1400 Sixth Avenue	
	South Birmingham, AL 35233			
cr	Wesley West Minerals, Ltd.	c/o Robert A. Morgan	ROSEN HARWOOD, PA	2200 Jack Warner
	Parkway, Suite 200	PO Box 2727	Tusclaoosa, AL 35403-2727	
intp	U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission	Atlanta Regional Office	950 East Paces Ferry Road,	
	N.E. Suite 900	Atlanta, GA 30326-1382		
cr	George M. Phillippi	4 Office Park Circle, Suite 313	Birmingham,, AL 35223	
cr	Appalachian Power Company d/b/a American Electric Power	c/o Eric T. Ray, Esq.	Post Office Box	
	306 Birmingham, AL 35201			
intp	Ramsay McCormack Land Co. Inc.	c/o Lee R. Benton	Benton & Centeno, LLP	2019 3rd Avenue
	North Birmingham, AL 35203			
intp	Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust by and through its Trustee, Southwest Bank	c/o Lee R.		
	Benton Benton & Centeno, LLP	2019 3rd Avenue North	Birmingham, AL 35203	
cr	Comerica Bank	Balch & Bingham LLP	PO Box 306	Birmingham, AL 35201
cr	NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD	Region 10 Birmingham Resident Office	1130 22nd St S,	
	Suite 3400 BIRMINGHAM, AL 35205 JEFFERSON			
cr	Frontier Enterprises	Balch & Bingham LLP	PO Box 306	Birmingham,, AL 35201
crem	Mayer Electric Supply Co., Inc.	Attn: Mark J. Horn	3405 4th Avenue S	Birmingham, AL 35222
crem	Delaware Trust Company, as Indenture Trustee	Attn: Sandra E. Horwitz	2711 Centerville	
	Road Wilmington, DE 19808			
crem	UMWA 1974 Pension Plan and Trust	Attn: David W. Allen	2121 K Street, N.W.	Washington, DC
	20037			
crem	UMB Bank National Association	Attn: Mark Flannagan	1010 Grand Blvd.	Kansas City, MO 64106

crcm	United Steelworkers	Attn: David R. Jury	60 Boulevard of the Allies, Room 807	Pittsburgh, PA 15222
crcm	Industrial Mining Supply Inc.	Attn: Phillip Bradford	2500 Five Star Parkway	Bessemer, AL 35020
crcm	Hager Oil Company, Inc.	Attn: Philip C. Grace	P O Box 1429	Jasper, AL 35502-1429
crcm	United Mine Workers of America	Attn: Grant Crandall	18354 Quantico Gateway Drive, Suite 200	Triangle, VA 22172
crcm	Carroll Engineering Co.	Attn: Greg Wolfe	227 Industrial Park Dr	Harlan, KY 40831
crcm	Consolidated Pipe & Supply Co., Inc.	Attn: Chris Harper	1205 Hilltop Parkway	Birmingham, AL 35124
cr	Michael Earl Carney	51140 Highway 13	Eldridge, AL 35554	
cr	Caterpillar Financial Services Corporation	Baker, Donelson, Bearman, PC	420 20th Street North Suite 1400	Birmingham, AL 35203
cr	Sandvik Mining and Construction USA, LLC	201 17th Street NW	Suite 1700	Atlanta, GA 30363
aty	Rachel L Webber	ROSEN HARWOOD, PA	2200 Jack Warner Parkway, Suite 200	Post Office Box 2727 Tuscaloosa, AL 35403-2727
crcm	Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation	Attn: Michael Strollo	1200 K St. NW	Washington, DC 20005
crcm	Nelson Brothers LLC	Attn: Jason K. Baker	820 Shades Creek Pkwy Ste 2000	Birmingham, AL 35209
intp	Michael Bazley	651 "I" St	Sacramento, CA 95814	
intp	GE Capital Information Technology Solutions, Inc	f/d/b/a IKON Financial Services	Administration	1738 Bass Road P O Box 13708 Macon, GA 31208-3708
intp	WHH Real Estate, LLC	c/o Lee R. Benton	Benton & Centeno, LLP	2019 3rd Avenue North Birmingham, AL 35203
cr	Alabama Gas Corporaton	c/o Brian R. Walding	Walding LLC	2227 First Avenue South, Suite 100 Birmingham, AL 35233
cr	Jewel D Chaney	2759 County Road 63 South	Berry, AL 35546	
intp	Robert Makohin	73280 Shadow Mountain Dr Unit D	Palm Desert, CA 92260	
intp	Albert Plus, LLC	407 Vantage Point	Tuscaloosa, AL 35406	
cr	EXLP Operating, LLC	Stephen B. Porterfield	Sirote & Permutt, P.C.	2311 Highland Avenue S. Birmingham, AL 35205
intp	University of Notre Dame	c/o Lee R. Benton	Benton & Centeno, LLP	2019 3rd Avenue North Birmingham, AL 35203
cr	KyKennKee, Inc	P.O. Box 290	Vance, AL 35490	
crcm	Official Committee of Retired Employees of Walter Energy, Inc.	Adams and Reese LLP	1901 6th Avenue North, Suite 3000	Birmingham, AL 35203 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
cr	Alabama Surface Mining Commission	P. O. Box 2390	Jasper, AL 35402-2390	
cr	Charles M. Cassidy Group, LLC	c/o Kristofor D. Sodergren	Rosen Harwood, P.A.	2200 Jack Warner Parkway, Suite 200 P.O. Box 2727 Tuscaloosa, AL 35403-2727
cr	Alabama Department of Conservation and Natural Resources	c/o Kristofor D. Sodergren	Rosen Harwood, P.A.	P.O. Box 2727 Tuscaloosa, AL 35403-2727
ex	Direct Fee Review LLC	W. Joseph Dryer	1000 N West Street Suite 1200	Wilmington, DE 19801
ba	Birmingham Water Works	3600 1st Avenue N	Birmingham, AL 35222	
aty	Maynard, Cooper and Gale	Maynard, Cooper, & Gale, P.C.	1901 Sixth Avenue North	2400 AmSouth Harbert Plaza Birmingham, AL 35203-2618
aty	Allan J. Arffa	Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison	1285 Avenue of the Americas	New York, NY 10019-6064
aty	Amelia C. Joiner	Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP	One Federal St	Boston, MA 02110-1726
aty	Andrew I. Silfen	Arent Fox PLLC	1675 Broadway	New York, NY 10019
aty	Beth Brownstein	Arent Fox PLLC	1675 Broadway	New York, NY 10019
aty	Brett Miller	MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP	250 West 55th Street	New York, NY 10019-9601
aty	Bruce D. Buechler	Lowenstein Sandler LLP	65 Livingston Avenue	Roseland, NJ 07068
aty	Catherine L. Steege	Jenner & Block LLP	353 North Clark Street	Chicago, IL 60654-3456
aty	Charles B. Sklarsky	Jenner & Block LLP	353 North Clark Street	Chicago, IL 60654-3456
aty	Charles L. Kerr	MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP	250 West 55th Street	New York, NY 10019-9601
aty	Crystal R. Axelrod	Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP	1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 4000	Houston, TX 77002-5005
aty	Daniel J. Leffell	Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison	1285 Avenue of the Americas	New York, NY 10019-6064
aty	David R. Jury	United Steelworkers	Five Gateway Center Room 807	Pittsburgh, PA 15222
aty	Erica J. Richards	MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP	250 West 55th Street	New York, NY 10019-9601
aty	Harold L. Kaplan	321 North Clark St Ste 2800	Chicago, IL 60654-5313	
aty	J. Alexander Lawrence	MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP	250 West 55th Street	New York, NY 10019-9601
aty	James A. Newton	MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP	250 West 55th Street	New York, NY 10019-9601
aty	Jennifer L. Marines	MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP	250 West 55th Street	New York, NY 10019-9601
aty	John C. Goodchild, III	Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP	1701 Market Street	Philadelphia, PA 19103-2921
aty	John R. Mooney	Mooney, Green, Saindon, Murphy & Welch,	1920 L Street NW Suite 400	Washington, DC 20036
aty	Landon S. Raiford	Jenner & Block LLP	353 North Clark Street	Chicago, IL 60654-3456
aty	Lorenzo Marinuzzi	MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP	250 West 55th Street	New York, NY 10019-9601
aty	Mark F. Hebbeln	Foley & Lardner LLP	321 North Clark St Ste 2800	Chicago, IL 60654-5313
aty	Mark R. Sommerstein	Ropes & Gray LLP	1211 Avenue of the Americas	New York, NY 10035-8704



aty	Melissa M. Root	Jenner & Block LLP	353 North Clark Street	Chicago, IL 60654-3456
aty	Melissa Y. Boey	Spain & Gillon LLC	101 Park Avenue	New York, NY 10178-0060
aty	Michael E. Collins	Manier & Hood	One Nashville Place	1500 Fourth Ave N Ste
	2200	Nashville, TN 37219		
aty	Nicole M. Brown	Lowenstein Sandler LLP	65 Livingston Avenue	Roseland, NJ 07068
aty	Paul Kizel	Lowenstein Sandler LLP	65 Livingston Avenue	Roseland, NJ 07068
aty	Paul A. Green	Mooney, Green, Saindon, Murphy & Welch,	1920 L Street NW Suite	
	400	Washington, DC 20036		
aty	Phillip J. Gross	Lowenstein Sandler LLP	65 Livingston Avenue	Roseland, NJ 07068
aty	Rachel Jaffe Mauceri	Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP	1701 Market Street	Philadelphia, PA
	19103-2921			
aty	Richard M Seltzer	Cohen, Weiss & Simon LLP	330 West 42nd Street	New York, NY 10036
aty	Robert N. Kravitz	Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison	1285 Avenue of the Americas	New
	York, NY 10019-6064			
aty	S. Jason Teele	Lowenstein Sandler LLP	65 Livingston Avenue	Roseland, NJ 07068
aty	Sam H. Poteet, Jr.	Manier & Hood	One Nashville Place	1500 Fourth Ave N Ste
	2200	Nashville, TN 37219		
aty	Samantha Martin	MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP	250 West 55th Street	New York, NY
	10019-9601			
aty	Scott C. Williams	Manier & Hood	One Nashville Place	1500 Fourth Ave N Ste
	2200	Nashville, TN 37219		
aty	Sharon L. Levine	Lowenstein Sandler LLP	65 Livingston Avenue	Roseland, NJ 07068
aty	Thomas N Ciantra	Cohen, Weiss & Simon LLP	330 West 42nd Street	New York, NY 10036
smg	Thomas Corbett	BA Birmingham	1800 5th Avenue North	Birmingham, AL 35203
smg	Steering Committee	c/o Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP	One Bryant Park	Bank of America
	Tower	New York, NY 10036-6745		

TOTAL: 109

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ALABAMA  
SOUTHERN DIVISION**

---

In re:

WALTER ENERGY, INC., *et al.*

Debtors.<sup>1</sup>

---

)  
) Chapter 11  
)

) Case No. 15-02741-TOM11  
)

) Jointly Administered  
)  
)

---

**AMENDED FINAL ORDER (A) AUTHORIZING POSTPETITION USE  
OF CASH COLLATERAL, (B) GRANTING ADEQUATE PROTECTION TO  
PREPETITION SECURED PARTIES AND (C) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

---

Upon the motion (the “Motion”) [Docket No. 42]<sup>2</sup> dated July 15, 2015 of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”), pursuant to sections 105, 361, 362, 363, 507(b) and 552(b) of title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”) and Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy Rules”) 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004 and 9014, seeking or sought, among other things, entry of a proposed final order (the “Proposed Final Order”):

- (I) authorizing the Debtors, subject and pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this Amended Final Order, to (a) use the Cash Collateral (as defined herein), which Cash Collateral shall be used in accordance with the Budget Covenant (as defined herein), including a budget acceptable in

---

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Walter Energy, Inc. (9953); Atlantic Development and Capital, LLC (8121); Atlantic Leaseco LLC (5308); Blue Creek Coal Sales, Inc. (6986); Blue Creek Energy, Inc. (0986); J.W. Walter, Inc. (0648); Jefferson Warrior Railroad Company, Inc. (3200); Jim Walter Homes, LLC (4589); Jim Walter Resources, Inc. (1186); Maple Coal Co. LLC (6791); Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Company (4884); SP Machine, Inc. (9945); Taft Coal Sales & Associates, Inc. (8731); Tuscaloosa Resources, Inc. (4869); V Manufacturing Company (9790); Walter Black Warrior Basin LLC (5973); Walter Coke, Inc. (9791); Walter Energy Holdings, LLC (1596); Walter Exploration & Production LLC (5786); Walter Home Improvement, Inc. (1633); Walter Land Company (7709); Walter Minerals, Inc. (9714); and Walter Natural Gas, LLC (1198). The location of the Debtors’ corporate headquarters is 3000 Riverchase Galleria, Suite 1700, Birmingham, Alabama 35244-2359.

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

all respects to the Steering Committee (as defined herein) and Administrative Agent (as defined herein), each in their sole discretion, including any variances therefrom and the financial covenants (as such budget may be extended, varied, supplemented, or otherwise modified in accordance with the provisions of this Amended Final Order (as defined herein), the “Approved Budget”) and (b) provide adequate protection on account of the diminution in the value of the Prepetition Collateral (as defined herein) as a consequence of the Debtors’ use, sale or lease of the Prepetition Collateral, including any Cash Collateral (as defined below), and/or the imposition of the automatic stay to the Prepetition Secured Parties (as defined herein) who have been granted prepetition liens and security interests under the following documents (collectively, the “Prepetition Debt Documents”):

- (a) the Credit Agreement, dated as of April 1, 2011 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, waived, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Credit Agreement” and together with all mortgage, security, pledge, guaranty and collateral agreements, including the 1L Security Agreement (as defined below) and all other documentation executed in connection with any of the foregoing, each as amended, restated, amended and restated, waived, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “First Lien Credit Documents”), among Walter Energy, Inc. (“Walter”), as U.S. borrower, Western Coal Corp.<sup>3</sup> and Walter Energy Canada Holdings, Inc., as Canadian borrowers, the lenders from time to time party thereto (collectively, the “First Lien Lenders”), and Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the “Administrative Agent”);
- (b) the Indenture, dated as of September 27, 2013 (as amended, waived, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “First Lien Indenture” and together with all mortgage, security, pledge, guaranty and collateral agreements, including the 1L Notes Collateral Agreement (as defined below) and all other documentation executed in connection with the foregoing, each as amended, restated, amended and restated, waived, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “First Lien Indenture Documents” and together with the First Lien Credit Documents, the “First Lien Documents”), among Walter, as issuer, certain of

---

<sup>3</sup> Western Coal Corp. was a Canadian borrower at the time of entry into the First Lien Credit Agreement and related documents. In connection with a 2012 restructuring, substantially all of Western Coal Corp.’s assets were transferred to Walter Canadian Coal Partnership, and Western Coal Corp. was dissolved, with its remaining assets (including its partnership interest in Walter Canadian Coal Partnership) distributed to Walter Energy Canada Holdings, Inc.

its subsidiaries, as guarantors, and Wilmington Trust, National Association (as successor to Union Bank, N.A.), as trustee (in such capacity, the “First Lien Trustee”) and collateral agent for the noteholders from time to time of the 9.50% Senior Secured Notes due 2019 (collectively, the “First Lien Noteholders” and, together with the First Lien Trustee, the Administrative Agent and the First Lien Lenders, the “First Lien Secured Parties”);

- (c) the Indenture, dated as of March 27, 2014 (as amended, waived, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Second Lien Indenture” and together with all mortgage, security, pledge, guaranty and collateral agreements, including the 2L Collateral Agreement (as defined below) and all other documentation executed in connection with the foregoing, each as amended, restated, amended and restated, waived, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Second Lien Indenture Documents”), among Walter, as issuer, certain of its subsidiaries, as guarantors, and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee (in such capacity, the “Second Lien Trustee” and, together with the First Lien Trustee, the “Indenture Trustees”) and collateral agent for the noteholders from time to time of the 11.0%/12.0% Senior Secured Second Lien PIK Toggle Notes due 2020 (collectively, the “Second Lien Noteholders” and, together with the Second Lien Trustee and the First Lien Secured Parties, collectively, the “Prepetition Secured Parties”);
- (II) waiving the Debtors’ right to surcharge the Prepetition Collateral pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 506(c);
- (III) modifying the automatic stay imposed by Bankruptcy Code section 362 to the extent necessary to implement and effectuate the terms of this Proposed Final Order; and
- (IV) waiving any applicable stay with respect to the effectiveness and enforceability of the Proposed Final Order (including a waiver pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h)).

The *Interim Order (A) Authorizing PostPetition Use of Cash Collateral, (B) Granting Adequate Protection to Prepetition Secured Parties, (C) Scheduling a Final Hearing Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 4001(b) and (D) Granting Related Relief* (the “Interim Order”) [Docket No. 59] was entered by the Court on July 15, 2015. The Court held a hearing to consider the approval of the Motion on a final basis (the “Final Hearing”) on September 2 and 3, 2015. Proper notice of

the final hearing was given. The Court considered the record made by the Debtors at the interim hearing on the Motion (including the First Day Declaration), as well as the record at the Final Hearing made by all parties, including the testimony, evidence (including later submissions), and arguments presented and admitted by all parties. On September 14, 2015, the Court entered the *Final Order (A) Authorizing Postpetition Use of Cash Collateral, (B) Granting Adequate Protection to Prepetition Secured Parties and (C) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 723] (the “Final Order”). On September 18, 2015, the Steering Committee filed the *Steering Committee’s Emergency Motion for an Order: (I) Confirming that the RSA has Terminated; (II) Terminating the Debtors’ Use of Cash Collateral on the Nonconsensual Terms Set Forth in the Final Cash Collateral Order; and (III) Authorizing the Debtors’ Interim Use of Cash Collateral* [Docket No. 746] (the “Emergency Motion”). It appears to this Court that the amendments to the Final Order requested in the Emergency Motion as set forth herein (the “Amended Final Order”) are in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, creditors and parties-in-interest; and after due deliberation of the testimony, evidence, arguments and applicable law, the Court concludes:

IT IS FOUND, DETERMINED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED, that:

1. *The Motion.* The Motion, as supplemented by the Emergency Motion and as argued and represented at the hearing, is granted on a final basis only as set forth herein. Any objection to the Motion to the extent not withdrawn or resolved is hereby overruled. All actions taken in connection with or in reliance on the Interim Order are hereby reaffirmed in full as if taken in connection with or in reliance on this Amended Final Order. This Amended Final Order amends and supersedes the Final Order in its entirety.

2. *Jurisdiction.* This Court has core jurisdiction over the above-captioned Chapter 11 cases (the “Chapter 11 Cases”) commenced on July 15, 2015 (the “Petition Date”), the

Motion, the objections, and the parties and property affected hereby pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157(b) and 1334. Venue is proper before this Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409.

3. *Statutory Committees.* On July 30, 2015, the Office of the Bankruptcy Administrator for the Northern District of Alabama (the “Bankruptcy Administrator”) appointed the official committee of unsecured creditors (the “Creditors’ Committee”) in the Chapter 11 Cases [Docket No. 268]. Pursuant to an order entered on July 30, 2015 [Docket No. 264], a committee of retired employees (the “Retiree Committee”) has been formed pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 1114(c)(2) and 1114(d). As of the date hereof, no other official committees have been appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases.

4. *Notice.* The Debtors have caused notice of the Motion, the relief requested therein and the Final Hearing to be served on: (a) the Bankruptcy Administrator; (b) counsel to the Administrative Agent; (c) counsel to the First Lien Trustee; (d) counsel to the Second Lien Trustee; (d) counsel to a steering committee (the “Steering Committee”) of First Lien Lenders and First Lien Noteholders; (e) counsel to the ad hoc group of unsecured creditors; (f) the Internal Revenue Service; (g) the Securities and Exchange Commission; (h) the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; (i) counsel to the United Mine Workers of America (the “UMWA”); (j) counsel to the United Steel Workers; (k) the holders of the fifty (50) largest unsecured claims against the Debtors, on a consolidated basis; (l) the United States Attorney for the Northern District of Alabama; (m) counsel to the Creditors’ Committee and (n) all persons and entities that have filed a request for service of filings in these Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 (the “Notice Parties”). Under the circumstances, the notice given by the Debtors of the Motion, the relief requested therein and of the Final Hearing constitutes due and



sufficient notice thereof and complies with Bankruptcy Rules 2002 and 4001(b) and (d). Notice of the Emergency Motion was also served on the Notice Parties.

5. *Debtors' Stipulations.* Subject to the rights granted to certain parties, other than the Debtors, to challenge the Prepetition Secured Parties' claims and liens before the termination of the Challenge Period (as defined herein) as set forth below in paragraph 16, the Debtors admit, stipulate, and agree that:

(a) As of the Petition Date, all of the Debtors (excluding Jefferson Warrior Railroad Company, Inc., Jim Walter Homes, LLC, Walter Home Improvement, Inc., Blue Creek Energy, Inc., Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Company, SP Machine, Inc., and V Manufacturing Company) (collectively, the "Obligated Debtors") were unconditionally indebted and liable to the Prepetition Secured Parties, without defense, counterclaim or offset of any kind, for the following:

- (i) all debts, liabilities and obligations of every kind and nature owed by the Obligated Debtors under the First Lien Credit Documents, including, without limitation, the Loans (as defined in the Credit Agreement) made by the First Lien Lenders to such Debtors in the outstanding aggregate principal amount of \$978,178,601.35 of term loans, and US\$50,688,432.80 and C\$24,070,494.00 (the "Canadian LCs") in outstanding letters of credit, plus accrued and unpaid interest, fees (including any prepayment fees), expenses, penalties, premiums and other obligations incurred in connection therewith, in each case in accordance with the terms of the First Lien Credit Documents (collectively, the "Credit Agreement Obligations"); the Credit Agreement Obligations are unconditionally guaranteed by the U.S. Subsidiary Guarantors (as defined in the Credit Agreement) and are secured by first priority security interests in and liens on (the "Credit Agreement Liens") substantially all of the assets of Walter and the U.S. Subsidiary Guarantors, including Cash Collateral (as defined herein) (the "Prepetition Collateral"), pursuant to and on the terms set forth in (A) the U.S. Guaranty and Collateral Agreement, dated as of April 1, 2011 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "1L Security Agreement"), among Walter, the U.S. Subsidiary Guarantors and Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as collateral agent (in such capacity, the "Credit

Agreement Collateral Agent”), (B) the Grant of Security Interest in United States Trademarks, dated as of April 1, 2011, made by Walter to the Credit Agreement Collateral Agent, and (C) such other mortgage, security, pledge, guaranty and collateral agreements executed in connection with the Credit Agreement;

- (ii) all debts, liabilities and obligations of every kind and nature owed by the Obligated Debtors under the First Lien Indenture Documents (collectively, the “First Lien Indenture Obligations” and together with the Credit Agreement Obligations, the “First Lien Obligations”), including, without limitation, the Notes (as defined in the First Lien Indenture) issued to the First Lien Noteholders in the outstanding aggregate principal amount of \$970,000,000 under the First Lien Indenture, plus accrued and unpaid interest, fees, penalties, premium, expenses and other obligations incurred in connection therewith, in each case in accordance with the terms of the First Lien Indenture Documents; the First Lien Indenture Obligations are unconditionally guaranteed by the same entities that have guaranteed the Credit Agreement Obligations and secured, *pari passu* with the Credit Agreement Liens, by first priority security interests in and liens on the Prepetition Collateral (collectively with the Credit Agreement Liens, the “Prepetition First Priority Liens”), pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of (A) the First-Lien Notes Collateral Agreement, dated as of September 27, 2013 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “1L Notes Collateral Agreement”), among Walter, certain of its subsidiaries from time to time party thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association (as successor to Union Bank, N.A.), as collateral agent (in such capacity, the “1L Notes Collateral Agent”), (B) the Grant of Security Interest in United States Trademarks, dated as of September 27, 2013, made by Walter to the 1L Notes Collateral Agent, and (C) such other mortgage, security, pledge, guaranty and collateral agreements executed in connection with the First Lien Indenture; and
- (iii) all debts, liabilities and obligations of every kind and nature owed by the Obligated Debtors under the Second Lien Indenture Documents (collectively, the “Second Lien Indenture Obligations” and together with the First Lien Obligations, the “Prepetition Obligations”), including, without limitation, the Notes (as defined in the Second Lien Indenture) issued to the Second Lien Noteholders in the outstanding aggregate principal amount (including interest that has been capitalized) of \$360.5 million under the Second Lien Indenture, plus accrued and unpaid interest, fees, penalties, premium, expenses and other obligations incurred in connection therewith, in each case in accordance with the terms of the Second Lien Indenture Documents; the Second Lien Indenture Obligations are unconditionally guaranteed

by the same entities that have guaranteed the First Lien Obligations and secured by second priority security interests in and liens on the Prepetition Collateral (the “Prepetition Second Priority Liens” and together with the Prepetition First Priority Liens, the “Prepetition Liens”), pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of (A) the Second-Lien Notes Collateral Agreement, dated as of March 27, 2014 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “2L Notes Collateral Agreement”), among Walter, certain of its subsidiaries from time to time party thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as collateral agent (in such capacity, the “2L Notes Collateral Agent”), (B) the Grant of Security Interest in United States Trademarks, dated as of March 27, 2014, made by Walter to the 2L Notes Collateral Agent, and (C) all other mortgage, security, pledge, guaranty and collateral agreements executed in connection with the Second Lien Indenture.

(b) The Prepetition Obligations constitute the legal, valid, binding, non-avoidable obligations of the Obligated Debtors.

(c) The Prepetition Liens are valid, binding, perfected, non-avoidable, and enforceable liens on and security interests in the Prepetition Collateral, subject in each case, solely as among the Prepetition Secured Parties, to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement (as defined herein) and, prior to giving effect to the Interim Order, those other liens explicitly permitted by the applicable Prepetition Debt Documents (in each case, only to the extent such permitted exceptions were valid, properly perfected, non-avoidable liens senior in priority to the respective liens and security interests of the Prepetition Secured Parties on the Petition Date) (the “Permitted Priority Liens”), if any.

(d) (i) No portion of the Prepetition Obligations, the Prepetition Debt Documents, and the transactions contemplated thereby is subject to contest, attack, objection, recoupment, defense, setoff, counterclaim, avoidance, recharacterization, reclassification, reduction, disallowance, recovery, disgorgement, attachment, “claim” (as defined in the Bankruptcy Code), impairment, subordination or other challenge pursuant to the Bankruptcy

Code or applicable nonbankruptcy law; (ii) the Debtors do not have any claims, challenges, counterclaims, causes of action, defenses, recoupment, disgorgement, or setoff rights related to the Prepetition Obligations or the Prepetition Debt Documents, whether arising under the Bankruptcy Code or applicable nonbankruptcy law, on or prior to the date hereof, against the Prepetition Secured Parties and their respective affiliates, subsidiaries, agents, officers, directors, employees, attorneys and advisors; and (iii) the Debtors each irrevocably waive, for themselves, and their subsidiaries, shareholders, and affiliates, any right to challenge or contest in any way the perfection, validity, priority and enforceability of the Prepetition Liens or the validity or enforceability of the Prepetition Obligations and the Prepetition Debt Documents. Any order entered by the Court in relation to the establishment of a bar date for any claims (including without limitation administrative expense claims) in any of the Chapter 11 Cases or any successor cases shall not apply to the Prepetition Secured Parties. The Prepetition Obligations, Prepetition Liens, interests, rights, priorities and protections granted to, or in favor of the Prepetition Secured Parties, as set forth in the Interim Order, this Amended Final Order and in the applicable Prepetition Debt Documents shall be deemed a timely filed proof of claim on behalf of these Prepetition Secured Parties in each of these Chapter 11 Cases, and none of the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be required to file a proof of claim with respect thereto.

(e) Each of the Debtors and the Debtors' estates, on its own behalf and on behalf of its past, present and future predecessors, successors, heirs, subsidiaries, and assigns (collectively, the "Releasors") shall, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully and forever release, remise, acquit, relinquish, irrevocably waive and discharge each of the Prepetition Secured Parties and each of their respective former, current, or future officers, employees, directors, agents, representatives, owners, members,

partners, financial advisors, legal advisors, shareholders, managers, consultants, accountants, attorneys, affiliates, and predecessors in interest (collectively, the “Releasees”) of and from any and all claims, demands, liabilities, responsibilities, disputes, remedies, causes of action, indebtedness and obligations, rights, assertions, allegations, actions, suits, controversies, proceedings, losses, damages, injuries, attorneys’ fees, costs, expenses, or judgments of every type, whether known, unknown, asserted, unasserted, suspected, unsuspected, accrued, unaccrued, fixed, contingent, pending, or threatened including, without limitation, all legal and equitable theories of recovery, arising under common law, statute or regulation or by contract, of every nature and description that exist on the date hereof relating to any of the Prepetition Debt Documents, or the transactions contemplated under such documents, including, but not limited to, (i) any so-called “lender liability,” equitable subordination, equitable disallowance or recharacterization claims or defenses, (ii) any and all claims and causes of action arising under the Bankruptcy Code, and (iii) any and all claims and causes of action regarding the validity, priority, perfection or avoidability of the Prepetition Liens and the Prepetition Obligations. The Debtors’ acknowledgments, stipulations, and releases shall be binding on the Debtors and their respective representatives, successors and assigns and, only subject to any action timely commenced by the Creditors’ Committee or any other party in interest, and in any case which is granted the requisite standing before the expiration of the Challenge Period as provided in paragraph 16, on each of the Debtors’ estates, all creditors thereof and each of their respective representatives, successors and assigns, including, without limitation, any trustee or other representative appointed by the Court, whether such trustee or representative is appointed in cases under chapter 11 or chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

(f) For purposes of this Amended Final Order, the term “Cash Collateral” shall mean and include all “cash collateral” as defined in Bankruptcy Code section 363 in which the Prepetition Secured Parties have a perfected lien, security interest or other interest, in each case whether existing on the Petition Date, arising pursuant to the Interim Order or this Amended Final Order, or otherwise. The Debtors stipulate that any and all of the Debtors’ cash, cash equivalents, negotiable instruments, investment property, securities, and any amounts generated from the use, sale, lease or other disposition of the Prepetition Collateral, in each case wherever located, constitute Cash Collateral and Prepetition Collateral of the Prepetition Secured Parties.

(g) As of the Petition Date, the Debtors have not brought and are not aware of any claims, objections, challenges, causes of action, including without limitation, avoidance claims under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code against the Prepetition Secured Parties arising out of or related to the Prepetition Obligations.

(h) To the Debtors’ knowledge, as of the Petition Date, there were no other perfected liens on or security interests in the Prepetition Collateral except for the Prepetition Liens and the Permitted Priority Liens.

6. *Section 552(b).* Each of the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be entitled to all of the rights and benefits of Bankruptcy Code section 552(b). The “equities of the case” exception under Bankruptcy Code section 552(b) shall not apply to the Prepetition Secured Parties with respect to proceeds, products, or profits of any of the Prepetition Collateral.



7. *Findings Regarding the Use of Cash Collateral and Prepetition Collateral.*

(a) Good cause has been shown for the entry of this Amended Final Order.

(b) The Debtors have an immediate need to use the Cash Collateral to permit, among other things, the orderly continuation of their businesses, pay their operating expenses and preserve the going concern value of the Debtors.

(c) All parties agree that the preservation and maintenance of the Debtors' businesses and assets is necessary to maximize value. The continued operation of the Debtors' businesses would not be possible and there would be irreparable harm to the Debtors, their estates, and their creditors without the Debtors' ability to use Cash Collateral. Authorization to use Cash Collateral is therefore (i) critical to the Debtors' ability to maximize the value of these chapter 11 estates, (ii) in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, and their creditors, and (iii) necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the Debtors, their estates, their creditors, and their assets, businesses, goodwill, reputation, employees and former employees.

(d) The terms of the use of the Cash Collateral pursuant to this Amended Final Order are fair and reasonable based on the facts and circumstances as presented at the hearing and based on other pleadings and arguments in the Chapter 11 Cases.

(e) The Steering Committee, the Administrative Agent, the Credit Agreement Collateral Agent, the First Lien Trustee, the Second Lien Trustee, the 1L Notes Collateral Agent, and the 2L Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, have consented to (or, as applicable, have been directed to, or it has been asserted that they are deemed to have consented to pursuant to the Intercreditor Agreement referred to below), conditioned upon the entry of this Amended Final Order, the Debtors' proposed use of Cash Collateral, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Amended Final Order and in accordance with the Budget Covenant. Pursuant and subject to the

terms of the Amended and Restated Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of March 27, 2014 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Intercreditor Agreement”), among Walter, the other grantors from time to time party thereto, the Credit Agreement Collateral Agent, the 1L Notes Collateral Agent, the 2L Notes Collateral Agent, and each additional Collateral Agent (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement) and Authorized Representative (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement) from time to time party thereto, the 1L Notes Collateral Agent, the First Lien Noteholders, the 2L Notes Collateral Agent and the Second Lien Noteholders are precluded from objecting to the use of Cash Collateral under certain circumstances, including if the Credit Agreement Collateral Agent has consented thereto and the adequate protection provisions set forth herein are adhered to.

(f) The continued use of Cash Collateral appears to this Court as having been negotiated in good faith and at arms’ length among the Debtors, the Steering Committee, the Credit Agreement Collateral Agent (on behalf of the First Lien Lenders) and the Administrative Agent, as applicable, and, therefore, the use of the Cash Collateral by the Debtors in accordance with the terms of this Amended Final Order shall be deemed to have been extended, issued, or made in “good faith.”

8. *Authorization of Use of Cash Collateral.* Subject to the terms of this Amended Final Order and in accordance with the Budget Covenant, the Debtors are hereby authorized to use the Cash Collateral during the period from the Petition Date through and including the Termination Date for: (a) working capital requirements; (b) general corporate purposes; (c) adequate protection payments to the Prepetition Secured Parties as contemplated herein; and (d) the costs and expenses of administering these Chapter 11 Cases (including payments benefiting from the Carve-Out) incurred in the Chapter 11 Cases; provided that the Debtors shall

not be authorized to use Cash Collateral to pay fees or expenses (x) in excess of \$175,000 per month for each of the Creditors' Committee and the Retiree Committee (the "Committee Monthly Cap") on account of all Professional Persons (as defined herein) retained by each such committee in the aggregate, (y) in excess of \$100,000 (the "Investigation Budget") for the Creditors' Committee to investigate (but not prepare, initiate or prosecute) Claims and Defenses (as defined herein) against the Prepetition Secured Parties before the termination of the Challenge Period (as defined herein), or (z) to initiate or prosecute proceedings or actions (the "Challenge") on account of any Claims and Defenses against the Prepetition Secured Parties. For the avoidance of doubt and notwithstanding any other provision of this Amended Final Order, other than the Investigation Budget (which may be used solely for the purposes authorized in paragraph 8 of this Amended Final Order), no Cash Collateral, Prepetition Collateral, Collateral or any proceeds thereof, or any portion of the Carve-Out may be used directly or indirectly by any Debtor, any official committee appointed in the case, including the Creditors' Committee and Retiree Committee, or any trustee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any successor case, or any other person, party or entity to (i) investigate, object, contest, or raise any defense to the validity, perfection, priority, extent, or enforceability of the Prepetition Obligations, the Prepetition Liens or any action purporting to do any of the foregoing; (ii) investigate, assert or prosecute any Claims and Defenses against the Prepetition Secured Parties or their respective predecessors-in-interest, agents, affiliates, representatives, attorneys, or advisors or any action purporting to do the foregoing in respect of the Prepetition Obligations and/or the Prepetition Liens; (iii) prevent, hinder, or otherwise delay the Prepetition Secured Parties' enforcement, or realization on the Prepetition Obligations, Cash Collateral, the Prepetition Liens, the Adequate Protection Obligations, or the Adequate Protection Liens in

accordance with the Amended Final Order; (iv) seek to modify any of the rights granted to the Prepetition Secured Parties hereunder (other than with the consents contemplated hereunder); (v) apply to the Court for authority to approve superpriority claims or grant liens (other than the Approved Liens (as defined below)) in the Collateral or any portion thereof that are senior to, or on parity with, the Adequate Protection Liens, the Superpriority Claims or the Prepetition Liens, unless all Prepetition Obligations and claims under the Interim Order and this Amended Final Order have been refinanced or paid in full in cash (including the cash collateralization of any letters of credit) or otherwise agreed to in writing by the Administrative Agent and the Steering Committee, each in its sole discretion; or (vi) seek to pay any amount on account of any claims arising prior to the Petition Date unless such payments are agreed to in writing by the Steering Committee in its sole discretion, are authorized in any “first day” orders or are otherwise included in the Approved Budget.

9. *Entitlement to Adequate Protection.* The Prepetition Secured Parties are entitled to adequate protection of their respective interests in the Prepetition Collateral (including, but not limited to, the Cash Collateral) on which the Prepetition Secured Parties hold perfected security interests as of the Petition Date in an amount equal to the aggregate postpetition diminution in value of the Prepetition Collateral, including any Cash Collateral, from and after the Petition Date (such diminution in value, the “Diminution in Value”), including, but not limited to, to the extent such diminution results from the sale, lease or use by the Debtors of the Prepetition Collateral, the subordination of the Prepetition Liens to the Carve-Out, or the imposition of the automatic stay pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 362 (such adequate protection, as set forth in paragraphs 10 and 11 below, the “Adequate Protection Obligations”).

10. *Adequate Protection Claims and Liens.*

(a) Adequate Protection for the First Lien Secured Parties. As adequate protection for the Diminution in Value of the Prepetition Collateral, the First Lien Secured Parties are hereby granted the following claims, liens, rights and benefits:

- (i) ***First Lien Superpriority Claim.*** The Adequate Protection Obligations due to the First Lien Secured Parties (the “First Lien Adequate Protection Obligations”) shall constitute allowed joint and several superpriority claims against each of the Debtors as provided in Bankruptcy Code section 507(b) (collectively, the “First Lien Superpriority Claim”), with priority over any and all administrative expenses and all other claims against the Debtors, now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind whatsoever, including, without limitation, all other administrative expenses of the kind specified in Bankruptcy Code sections 503(b) and 507(b), and over any and all other administrative expenses or other claims arising under any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, Bankruptcy Code sections 105, 326, 327, 328, 330, 331, 365, 503, 506, 507(a), 507(b), 546, 552, 726, 1113 or 1114, whether or not such expenses or claims may become secured by a judgment lien or other nonconsensual lien, levy or attachment, subject and subordinate only to the Carve-Out;
- (ii) ***First Lien Adequate Protection Liens.*** Subject to the Carve-Out, as security for the First Lien Adequate Protection Obligations, effective as of the Petition Date and perfected without the necessity of the execution by the Debtors (or recordation or other filing) of security agreements, control agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements, mortgages or other similar documents, or the possession or control by the First Lien Secured Parties of any Postpetition Collateral (as defined below), the following security interests and liens are hereby granted to the First Lien Secured Parties (all such liens and security interests, the “First Lien Adequate Protection Liens”):

(A) Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 361(2) and 363(c)(2), a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully-perfected, non-avoidable additional and replacement first priority lien on, and security interest in, all property (including any previously unencumbered property), whether now owned or hereafter acquired or existing and wherever located, of each Debtor and each Debtor’s “estate” (as created pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 541(a)), of any kind or nature whatsoever, real or personal, tangible or intangible, and now existing or hereafter

acquired or created, including, without limitation, all cash, accounts, inventory, goods, contract rights, mineral rights, instruments, documents, chattel paper, patents, trademarks, copyrights, and licenses therefor, accounts receivable, receivables and receivables records, general intangibles, payment intangibles, tax or other refunds, insurance proceeds, letters of credit, owned real estate, real property leaseholds, fixtures, deposit accounts, commercial tort claims, securities accounts, instruments, investment property, letter-of-credit rights, supporting obligations, machinery and equipment, real property, leases (and proceeds from the disposition thereof), all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of each Debtor (other than Walter), other equity or ownership interests held by a Debtor, including equity interests in subsidiaries and non-wholly-owned subsidiaries, money, investment property, and causes of action (including causes of action and the proceeds thereof arising under Bankruptcy Code section 549 and any related action under Bankruptcy Code section 550 but excluding causes of action and the proceeds of any causes of action under Bankruptcy Code sections 502(d), 544, 545, 547, 548, 550 or 553 or the proceeds of any other avoidance actions under the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law (such excluded actions only, collectively the “Avoidance Actions”)), Cash Collateral, and all cash and non-cash proceeds, rents, products, substitutions, accessions, and profits of any of the collateral described above (except as to the Avoidance Actions), documents, vehicles, intellectual property, securities, partnership or membership interests in limited liability companies and capital stock, including, without limitation, the products, proceeds and supporting obligations thereof, whether in existence on the Petition Date or thereafter created, acquired, or arising and wherever located (all such property (including the Junior Collateral (as defined herein)), other than the Prepetition Collateral in existence immediately prior to the Petition Date, being collectively referred to as, the “Postpetition Collateral” and collectively with the Prepetition Collateral, the “Collateral”), which liens and security interests shall be senior to any and all other liens and security interests other than the Carve-Out and the Permitted Priority Liens, if any, and liens granted to third parties on Cash Collateral to secure Approved Collateralized Obligations (as defined below) (the “Approved Liens”).

(B) Subject to the Carve-Out, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 361(2) and 363(c)(2), a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully-perfected non-avoidable junior priority replacement lien on, and security interest in, all property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired or existing and wherever located,



of each Debtor and each Debtor's "estate" (as created pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 541(a)), property of any kind or nature whatsoever, real or personal, tangible or intangible, and now existing or hereafter acquired or created, including, without limitation, all cash, accounts, inventory, goods, contract rights, mineral rights, instruments, documents, chattel paper, patents, trademarks, copyrights, and licenses therefor, accounts receivable, receivables and receivables records, general intangibles, payment intangibles, tax or other refunds, insurance proceeds, letters of credit, contracts, owned real estate, real property leaseholds, fixtures, deposit accounts, commercial tort claims, securities accounts, instruments, investment property, letter-of-credit rights, supporting obligations, machinery and equipment, real property, leases (and proceeds from the disposition thereof), all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of each Debtor (other than Walter), other equity or ownership interests held by a Debtor, including equity interests in subsidiaries and non-wholly-owned subsidiaries, money, investment property, causes of action, Cash Collateral, and all cash and non-cash proceeds, rents, products, substitutions, accessions, and profits of any of the collateral described above, documents, vehicles, intellectual property, securities, partnership or membership interests in limited liability companies and capital stock, including, without limitation, the products, proceeds and supporting obligations thereof, whether now existing or hereafter acquired, that is subject only to (x) the Permitted Priority Liens or (y) valid and non-avoidable liens in existence immediately prior to the Petition Date that are perfected after the Petition Date to the extent permitted by Bankruptcy Code section 546(b), which valid, perfected and unavoidable liens are senior in priority to the security interests and liens in favor of the Administrative Agent and the First Lien Trustee (the "Junior Collateral").

(C) Notwithstanding anything in this Amended Final Order to the contrary, the Adequate Protection Liens shall not attach to any Avoidance Actions or the proceeds of any Avoidance Actions.

(D) The First Lien Adequate Protection Liens shall not be (1) subject or subordinate to, or *pari passu* with, (a) any lien or security interest that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors and their estates under Bankruptcy Code section 551 or (b) any lien or security interest arising on or after the Petition Date, but subject to the Carve-Out, or (2) except as otherwise set forth in paragraphs 10(a)(ii)(A) and 10(a)(ii)(B) hereof, subordinated to or made *pari passu* with any other lien, claim or security interest under Bankruptcy Code sections 363 or 364 or otherwise.

- (iii) ***Carve-Out.*** For purposes hereof, the “Carve-Out” shall mean, following the Termination Date, the sum of: (A) all fees required to be paid to the Clerk of the Court and the Bankruptcy Administrator (without regard to the Carve-Out Trigger Notice (as defined herein)); (B) reasonable fees and expenses up to \$25,000 in the aggregate incurred by a trustee appointed under Bankruptcy Code section 726(b) (without regard to the Carve-Out Trigger Notice); (C) subject to the Committee Monthly Cap with respect to Professional Fees incurred by Professional Persons retained by the Creditors’ Committee, the Retiree Committee or any other statutory committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases, and subject to any Professional Fees permitted to be incurred by the Creditors’ Committee under the Investigation Budget, to the extent allowed, whether by interim order, procedural order or otherwise, all accrued and unpaid reasonable fees, costs, and expenses (the “Professional Fees”) incurred by persons or firms retained by the Debtors, the Creditors’ Committee, the Retiree Committee or any other statutory committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 327, 328, or 363 (collectively, the “Professional Persons”) at any time before or on the day of delivery by the Administrative Agent or Steering Committee of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice (the “Pre-Trigger Date Fees”); and (D) after the delivery by the Administrative Agent or Steering Committee of the Carve-Out Trigger Notice (the “Trigger Date”), to the extent allowed at any time, whether by interim order, procedural order or otherwise, the payment of (1) all Professional Fees of Professional Persons retained by the Debtors and (2) subject to the Committee Monthly Cap, the payment of Professional Fees of Professional Persons incurred by the Creditors’ Committee, the Retiree Committee or any other statutory committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases, not to exceed \$5 million in the aggregate for clauses (1) and (2) incurred after the Trigger Date (the amount set forth in this clause (D) being the “Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap”); provided that nothing herein shall be construed to impair the ability of any party to object to the fees, expenses, reimbursement or compensation described in clauses (C) or (D) above, on any grounds. On the day on which a Carve-Out Trigger Notice is given to the Debtors, such Carve-Out Trigger Notice also shall constitute a demand to the Debtors to utilize all cash on hand as of such date and any available cash thereafter held by any Debtor to fund a reserve in an aggregate amount equal to the accrued and unpaid Pre-Trigger Date Fees plus the Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap, and the Debtors shall deposit and hold any such amounts in a segregated account at a financial institution selected by the Debtors for such purpose and solely for the benefit of the Professional Persons entitled thereto. The reserved funds shall be released from time to time from the segregated account to pay when due any Pre-Trigger Date Fees and any fees and expenses incurred after Post-Carve Out

Trigger Notice that are included in the Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap under clause (D) above. Such account and amounts therein shall be free and clear of all liens, claims and interests of any party other than the Professional Persons entitled thereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (X) the Carve-Out shall not include, apply to or be available for any fees or expenses incurred by any party in connection with (1) the investigation, preparation, initiation or prosecution of any claims, causes of action, proceeding, adversary proceeding or other litigation against any of the Prepetition Secured Parties (in such capacity), including challenging the amount, validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of or asserting any defense, counterclaim or offset to, the Prepetition Obligations and the Prepetition Liens granted under the Prepetition Debt Documents in favor of the Prepetition Secured Parties, including, but not limited to, for lender liability or pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 105, 510, 544, 547, 548, 549, 550 or 552, applicable nonbankruptcy law or otherwise; (2) attempts to modify any of the rights granted to the Prepetition Secured Parties hereunder (other than with the consents contemplated hereunder); (3) attempts to prevent, hinder or otherwise delay any of the Prepetition Secured Parties' enforcement or realization upon any Collateral in accordance with the Prepetition Debt Documents and this Amended Final Order; or (4) paying any amount on account of any claims arising before the Petition Date unless such payments are approved by an order of this Court, in the Approved Budget or otherwise consented to by the Steering Committee in its sole discretion, and (Y) so long as the Carve-Out Trigger Notice shall not have been delivered, the Carve-Out shall not be reduced by the payment of Professional Fees allowed at any time by this Court. Any claim incurred in connection with any of the activities described above (other than as permitted in connection with the Investigation Budget in an amount not exceeding such Investigation Budget) shall not be allowed, treated or payable as an administrative expense claim for purposes of Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(9)(A). For purposes of the foregoing, "Carve-Out Trigger Notice" shall mean a written notice delivered by the Administrative Agent or the Steering Committee to the Debtors, Debtors' counsel, the Bankruptcy Administrator, counsel to the Creditors' Committee and counsel to the Retiree Committee, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of a Termination Event (as defined below), stating that the Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap has been invoked. For the avoidance of doubt and notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the Prepetition Debt Documents, the Carve-Out shall be senior to all liens and claims arising out of the Prepetition Debt Documents, including the Prepetition Liens, the Adequate Protection Liens, the Superpriority Claims, and any and all other forms of adequate protection, liens or claims securing or relating to the Prepetition Obligations.

(b) Adequate Protection for the Second Lien Trustee and Second Lien Noteholders. As adequate protection for the Diminution in Value of their liens and interests in the Prepetition Collateral, the Second Lien Trustee and the Second Lien Noteholders are hereby granted the following claims, liens, rights and benefits:

- (i) ***Second Lien Superpriority Claims.*** The Adequate Protection Obligations due to the Second Lien Trustee and the Second Lien Noteholders (the “Second Lien Adequate Protection Obligations”) shall constitute joint and several superpriority claims against the Debtors as provided in Bankruptcy Code section 507(b) (the “Second Lien Superpriority Claim” and together with the First Lien Superpriority Claim, the “Superpriority Claims”), with priority over any and all administrative expenses and all other claims against the Debtors, now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind whatsoever, including, without limitation, all other administrative expenses of the kind specified in Bankruptcy Code sections 503(b) and 507(b), and over any and all other administrative expenses or other claims arising under any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, Bankruptcy Code sections 105, 326, 327, 328, 330, 331, 365, 503, 506, 507(a), 507(b), 546, 552, 726, 1113 or 1114, whether or not such expenses or claims may become secured by a judgment lien or other nonconsensual lien, levy or attachment, subject and subordinate only to the Carve Out, the First Lien Superpriority Claim, the First Lien Obligations and any bid protections afforded to a stalking horse purchaser, which protections have been consented to by the Steering Committee in its sole discretion and approved by the Court.
- (ii) ***Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens.*** As security for the Second Lien Adequate Protection Obligations, effective as of the Petition Date and perfected without the necessity of the execution by the Debtors (or recordation or other filing) of security agreements, control agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements, mortgages or other similar documents, or the possession or control by the Second Lien Indenture Trustee of any Postpetition Collateral, security interests and liens are hereby granted to the Second Lien Indenture Trustee for the benefit of the Second Lien Noteholders on the Postpetition Collateral, subject and subordinate only to the (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens, (C) the liens and security interests securing the First Lien Obligations, (D) the Permitted Priority Liens, and (E) Approved Liens, and subject further to the Intercreditor Agreement (all such liens and security interests, the “Second Lien Adequate”

Protection Liens,” and collectively with the First Lien Adequate Protection Liens, the “Adequate Protection Liens”).

- (iii) Notwithstanding anything in this Amended Final Order to the contrary, the Adequate Protection Liens shall not attach to any Avoidance Actions or the proceeds of any Avoidance Actions.
- (iv) The Second Lien Adequate Protection Liens shall not be subject or subordinate to, or *pari passu* with, any lien or security interest that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors and their estates under Bankruptcy Code section 551.

(c) For the avoidance of doubt, (i) to the extent ACE American Insurance Company and/or any of its affiliates (collectively, “ACE”) had valid and perfected liens and/or security interests on property (including Cash Collateral) of the Debtors as of the Petition Date, which liens and/or security interests were senior to the liens and/or security interests of each of the Prepetition Secured Parties, such liens and/or security interests shall be senior to any liens and/or security interests granted pursuant to this Order, (ii) the Prepetition Secured Parties do not have liens and/or security interests on any letter(s) of credit for which ACE is the beneficiary or any proceeds thereof and (iii) this Order does not grant the Debtors any right to use any property (or the proceeds thereof) held by ACE as collateral to secure obligations under insurance policies and related agreements.

11. *Additional Adequate Protection.* As additional adequate protection:

(a) Payments: The Debtors are authorized and shall promptly pay in cash to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the First Lien Lenders (including in respect of any unreimbursed drawings on letters of credit), and to the First Lien Trustee, for the ratable benefit of the First Lien Noteholders: (i) all interest accrued but unpaid as of the Petition Date calculated based on 100% of the applicable non-default contract rate as set forth in the First Lien Credit Documents and the First Lien Indenture Documents, as applicable, by no later than

December 31, 2015, with such payments to be received by the Administrative Agent and First Lien Trustee on or before 12:00 PM (prevailing Eastern time) on such date; and (ii) all interest accruing after the Petition Date under the First Lien Credit Documents (with the LIBO Rate under the First Lien Credit Documents fixed at 1.00% per annum for purposes of such postpetition interest payments under the First Lien Credit Documents) and the First Lien Indenture Documents, respectively, in each case calculated based on 80% of the applicable contract non-default rate set forth in the First Lien Credit Documents and the First Lien Indenture Documents, as applicable, which postpetition interest shall be payable on a monthly basis in equal installments (but subject to adjustment if the principal amount of such indebtedness shall be reduced) on the 15th day of each month, or the next business day if the 15th day is not a business day, with such payments to be received by the Administrative Agent and First Lien Trustee on or before 12:00 PM (prevailing Eastern time) on such date. The aforementioned payments of interest are without prejudice to the rights of the Administrative Agent and the First Lien Trustee (and any party-in-interest's right to object thereto) to assert a claim for payment of additional interest at any other rates in accordance with the applicable governing documents but without prejudice to the right of any party-in-interest with standing to do so to seek to recharacterize such payments as principal. All computations of postpetition interest shall be made on the basis of a year of 360 days and a month of 30 days.

(b) Agent/Indenture Trustee Fees and Expenses: The Debtors shall promptly pay, in cash, (x) all Letter of Credit Fees and Facing Fees (each as defined in the Credit Agreement), and any annual administrative agent fees and other fees set forth in Section 4.01(b) through (e) of the Credit Agreement (including, in each case, all amounts set forth in Section 4.01(a) through (e) of the Credit Agreement accrued with respect to periods on or prior to the



Petition Date) on the respective dates for the payment (or, in the case of all amounts accrued as of the Petition Date, promptly upon entry of the Interim Order) of all such fees as provided in the Credit Agreement, at the applicable non-default rate provided for in the First Lien Credit Documents with respect to such fees and (y) upon presentment, but in no event later than 10 days of presentment, of an applicable invoice to the Debtors (with a copy of such invoice to be presented contemporaneously to the Bankruptcy Administrator and counsel for both the Creditors' Committee and Retiree Committee), all reasonable, actual, and documented (in customary detail, redacted for privilege and work product) fees, costs and expenses incurred by each of the Administrative Agent and the First Lien Trustee, including, without limitation, the fees, costs and expenses of one lead counsel, one local counsel (if necessary) and, if needed, one Canadian counsel for each of the Administrative Agent and the First Lien Trustee, in each case in accordance with the applicable engagement letters (if any) and the Prepetition Debt Documents and without further order of, or application to, the Court or notice to any party other than as provided in this paragraph 11(b).

(c) Steering Committee Fees and Expenses. The Debtors shall promptly pay in cash upon presentment, but in no event later than 10 days of presentment, of an applicable invoice to the Debtors (with a copy of such invoice to be presented contemporaneously to both the Bankruptcy Administrator and counsel for both the Creditors' Committee and Retiree Committee), all reasonable, actual, and documented (in customary detail, redacted for privilege and work product) fees, costs and expenses of (i) Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP ("Akin Gump"), as lead counsel, Burr Forman LLP ("Burr Forman"), as Alabama counsel, Cassels Brock & Blackwell LLP ("Cassels"), as Canadian counsel, Jackson Kelly LLP ("Jackson Kelly"), as West Virginia counsel, Lazard Frères & Co. LLC ("Lazard"), as financial advisor

(including the Restructuring Fee as defined in Lazard's engagement letter), and Stephen Douglas Williams Consulting LLC, as consultant, to the Steering Committee ("Williams Consulting" and together with Akin Gump, Burr Forman, Cassels, Jackson Kelly and Lazard, the "Steering Committee Advisors") and (ii) any other consultants or advisors retained by the Steering Committee (and not by individual Steering Committee members) (the parties described in this paragraph 11(c)(ii), collectively, the "Consultants"; provided that the Steering Committee shall provide notice to the Debtors prior to retaining any such Consultants, in each case, in accordance with engagement letters (if any) of such professional, and in each case, without further order of, or application to, the Court or notice to any party other than as provided in this paragraph 11(c); provided that no success fees shall be payable to Williams Consulting or any Consultant. In addition, the Debtors shall promptly reimburse each Steering Committee member in cash for all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses (without limiting the Debtors' obligations pursuant to the previous sentence, which out-of-pocket costs and expenses should not include any advisor or professional fees for such individual Steering Committee member) incurred by such member in connection with these cases.

(d) Credit Bidding. The Administrative Agent (on behalf of the First Lien Lenders), the First Lien Trustee (on behalf of the First Lien Noteholders) and the Second Lien Trustee (on behalf of the Second Lien Noteholders) (but only if any such credit bid provides, to the extent set forth in the Intercreditor Agreement, for the payment in full and in cash of all Prepetition Obligations owed to the First Lien Secured Parties and any amounts due and owing to the First Lien Secured Parties under the Interim Order and this Amended Final Order, and provides for the cash collateralization of any letters of credit in accordance with the First Lien Credit Documents, the Interim Order and this Amended Final Order), as applicable, shall have

the right to credit bid (X) up to the full amount of the remaining Prepetition Obligations under the First Lien Credit Documents, First Lien Indenture Documents and the Second Lien Indenture Documents, respectively and (Y) the First Lien Superpriority Claims, the Second Lien Superpriority Claims, and any unpaid amounts due and owing under paragraph 11(a) through (c) hereof, as applicable, in the sale of any of the Collateral, including, without limitation, (a) pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 363, (b) a plan of reorganization or a plan of liquidation under Bankruptcy Code section 1129, or (c) a sale or disposition by a chapter 7 trustee for any Debtor under Bankruptcy Code section 725.

(e) Reporting and Budget Compliance. The Debtors shall comply in all respects with the provisions of this paragraph 11(e) (the “Budget Covenant”). The initial budget shall cover the 12-week period beginning the business week of the Petition Date (the “Initial Budget Period”) and be in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (the “Initial Budget”). On or before the last business day of the tenth week of the Initial Budget Period, the Debtors shall deliver an updated budget (the “Second Budget”) for the 12-week period following the Initial Budget Period (the “Second Budget Period”). On or before the last business day of the tenth week of the Second Budget Period, the Debtors shall deliver an updated budget (the “Third Budget”) and, together with the Initial Budget and the Second Budget, collectively, the “Budgets”) for the 12-week period following the Second Budget Period (the “Third Budget Period”). The Budgets shall be delivered to the Steering Committee and the Administrative Agent, with a copy delivered to the Creditors’ Committee; provided that, the Budgets may be shared on a confidential basis with those Prepetition Secured Parties that have signed a confidentiality agreement or are otherwise subject to confidentiality restrictions pursuant to the Prepetition Debt Documents. The Initial Budget was the first budget utilized for reporting and

permitted variance purposes (the “Approved Budget”). The Second Budget and the Third Budget provided thereafter shall be of no force and effect unless and until such budget is approved by the Steering Committee and the Administrative Agent, each in its sole discretion. The Steering Committee and the Administrative Agent, each in its sole discretion, shall approve or reject the Second Budget or the Third Budget within eleven (11) days after the last day that delivery thereof is permitted as set forth above; provided that, each of the Second Budget and the Third Budget shall be deemed approved upon the passage of such eleven (11) day period with no objection raised by the Steering Committee and the Administrative Agent. Further, each such budget shall be served on Committee Counsel and each shall have the right to object to or challenge such budget; provided, however, that if such challenge or objection is overruled or denied, no fees may be requested, allowed or approved by any professional with regard to such Budget Challenge or objection, and any related hearings. Upon the approval by the Steering Committee and the Administrative Agent, each of the Second Budget and the Third Budget shall become the “Approved Budget” for the Second Budget Period and the Third Budget Period, as applicable. Every week (beginning with the first full week after the Petition Date), on the fifth business day of such week, the Debtors shall deliver to the Steering Committee Advisors, the advisors to the Administrative Agent, the advisors to the Creditors’ Committee and counsel to the Second Lien Trustee, a weekly variance report from the previous week comparing the actual cash receipts and disbursements of the Debtors with the receipts and disbursements in the Approved Budget (the “Budget Variance Report”); provided that, the Budget Variance Report may be shared on a confidential basis with the Administrative Agent, the Steering Committee and the Second Lien Trustee. The Budget Variance Report shall include, among other things, (a) details regarding amounts paid under any order of the Court; (b) a detailed comparison, including

commentary, of each week's performance against the Approved Budget; and (c) a detailed comparison, including commentary, of aggregate performance since the commencement of the Approved Budget against such Approved Budget. The Debtors shall not allow (x) (i) "Cumulative Net Cash Flow" for the relevant Testing Period to have a negative variance of more than \$20 million from the "Cumulative Net Cash Flow" line item set forth in the Initial Budget and (ii) "Cumulative Disbursements" for the relevant Testing Period to have a negative variance of more than the greater of (a) \$7.5 million and (b) 5% of "Cumulative Disbursements" set forth in the Initial Budget for the relevant Testing Period from the "Cumulative Disbursements" line item set forth in the Initial Budget, (y) (i) "Cumulative Net Cash Flow" for the relevant Testing Period to have a negative variance of more than \$20 million from the "Cumulative Net Cash Flow" line item set forth in the Second Budget and (ii) "Cumulative Disbursements" for the relevant Testing Period to have a negative variance of more than the greater of (a) \$7.5 million and (b) 5% of "Cumulative Disbursements" set forth in the Second Budget for the relevant Testing Period from the "Cumulative Disbursements" line item set forth in the Second Budget, and (z) (i) "Cumulative Net Cash Flow" for the relevant Testing Period to have a negative variance of more than \$20 million from the "Cumulative Net Cash Flow" line item set forth in the Third Budget and (ii) "Cumulative Disbursements" for the relevant Testing Period to have a negative variance of more than the greater of (a) \$7.5 million and (b) 5% of "Cumulative Disbursements" set forth in the Third Budget for the relevant Testing Period from the "Cumulative Disbursements" line item set forth in the Third Budget. For purposes of the Cumulative Net Cash Flow and Cumulative Disbursements variance tests set forth above, (i) "Testing Period" shall mean (x) with respect to clause (x) in the prior sentence, the first two week period of the Initial Budget Period, and each cumulative period beginning with the

beginning of the Initial Budget Period and ending every two weeks after the first two week period, (y) with respect to clause (y) in the prior sentence, the first two week period of the Second Budget Period, and each cumulative period beginning with the beginning of the Second Budget Period and ending every two weeks after the first two week period, and (z) with respect to clause (z) in the prior sentence, the first two week period of the Third Budget Period, and each cumulative period beginning with the beginning of the Third Budget Period and ending every two weeks after the first two week period; and (ii) “Cumulative Net Cash Flow” and “Cumulative Disbursements” shall not include, but shall otherwise be permitted to be paid in accordance herewith, (w) adequate protection payments, (x) fees and expenses of professionals retained outside the ordinary course of business, (y) the Debtors’ use of the Cash Collateral to collateralize any new, replaced or renewed letters of credit, surety bonds, adequate assurance deposits in favor of utilities, or workers’ compensation obligations, in each case, that has been consented to by the Steering Committee in its sole discretion (collectively, the “Approved Collateralized Obligations”) and (z) key employee retention payments approved by both the Steering Committee and the Court. The Debtors shall not allow cumulative capital expenditures beginning July 1, 2015, as calculated on a GAAP basis, to exceed the amounts set forth in the Debtors’ projected capital expenditure budget attached as an exhibit to the Initial Budget by more than the greater of (x) \$5 million and (y) 20%. Such capital expenditure variance shall be tested as of the end of each calendar month, and the Debtors shall deliver to the Steering Committee Advisors, the advisors to the Administrative Agent and the advisors to the Creditors’ Committee a variance report calculating such variance no later than 15 business days following the end of each calendar month, beginning with July 2015.



(f) Access to Records/Financial Reporting. In addition to, and without limiting, whatever rights of access the Prepetition Secured Parties have under the Prepetition Debt Documents, upon reasonable notice, at reasonable times and subject to appropriate confidentiality protections, the Debtors shall permit representatives and agents of the Steering Committee, the Creditors' Committee, the Retiree Committee, and the Administrative Agent (i) to have access to and inspect the Debtors' properties, subject to reasonable safety precautions, (ii) to examine the Debtors' books and records, and (iii) to discuss the Debtors' affairs, finances and condition with the Debtors' officers and financial advisors. In addition, the Debtors shall provide to the Steering Committee Advisors, the advisors to the Administrative Agent, the Creditors' Committee, the Retiree Committee, and the UMW, on a monthly basis, reports setting forth (i) substantive mine-by-mine details of the Debtors' operating performance, including its non-debtor subsidiaries and (ii) a detailed comparison, including commentary, of the month's actual operating performance against the projections, substantially in form and substance consistent with the Company's historical monthly reporting to the Board of Directors, as modified to include summary mine-level operating and financial data.

(g) Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases. The Debtors will confer with the Steering Committee and its advisors to determine which executory contracts and unexpired leases should be assumed or rejected by the Debtors. The Debtors will provide the Steering Committee and its advisors with all necessary information in order to analyze such a decision. The Debtors shall not make any decision with regard to the assumption or rejection of executory contracts and unexpired leases without first obtaining the consent of the Steering Committee, which consent shall be in its sole discretion.

(h) Employee Incentive/Retention Plans. The Debtors have agreed not to seek approval of any employee incentive or retention plans (or any similar sort of retention or incentive program) without the prior written consent of the Steering Committee, which consent shall be in its sole discretion.

(i) Other Covenants.

1. The Debtors shall maintain their cash management arrangements in a manner consistent in all material respects with that described in *The Debtors' Motion for an Order (A) (I) Approving Continued Use of the Debtors' Existing Cash Management System; (II) Authorizing Use of Existing Bank Accounts and Checks; (III) Waiving the Requirements of 11 U.S.C. 345(b); (IV) Granting Administrative Expense Status to Certain Postpetition Intercompany Claims; and (V) Authorizing the Continuation of Certain Intercompany Transactions; and (B) Granting Related Relief* (the "Cash Management Motion") [Docket No. 38], as modified by the order approving the Cash Management Motion [Docket No. 332] (as may be further amended).
2. Except as expressly permitted under the "first day" pleadings, the Debtors shall not use, sell or lease any material assets outside the ordinary course of business, or seek authority of this Court to the extent required by Bankruptcy Code section 363, without obtaining the prior written consent of the Steering Committee, which consent shall be in its sole discretion, and prior consultation with the Administrative Agent and the First Lien Trustee at least five (5) business days prior to the date on which the Debtors seek the Court's authority for such use, sale or lease. Subject to paragraph 10(a)(iii) hereof and the rights of any holder of a Permitted Priority Lien thereon, in the event of any such sale, lease, transfer, license, or other disposition of property of the Debtors (other than a disposition of all or substantially all of the Debtors' assets) that constitutes Collateral outside the ordinary course of business (to the extent permitted by the Prepetition Debt Documents and this Amended Final Order) the Debtors are authorized and shall promptly pay, without further notice or order of this Court, the Administrative Agent or Indenture Trustees, as appropriate under the Intercreditor Agreement, for the benefit of the applicable Prepetition Secured Parties, 100% of the net cash proceeds resulting therefrom no later than the second business day following receipt of such proceeds. In the event of any casualty, condemnation, or similar event with respect to property that constitutes Collateral, the Debtors are authorized and shall promptly pay to the Administrative Agent or Indenture Trustees, as appropriate under the Intercreditor Agreement,

for the benefit of the applicable Prepetition Secured Parties, any insurance proceeds, condemnation award, or similar payment (excluding any amounts on account of any D&O policies) in excess of \$2,000,000 no later than the second business day following receipt of payment by the Debtors unless the applicable Prepetition Secured Parties consent, each in their sole discretion but subject to the Intercreditor Agreement, in writing, to the funds being reinvested by the Debtors.

(j) Restrictions on the Use of Collateral with Respect to Foreign and Non-Debtor Affiliates. The Debtors shall not transfer or use any Collateral, including any Cash Collateral, to or for the benefit of any direct or indirect foreign or non-debtor affiliate or subsidiary of the Debtors, including, without limitation, in connection with any professional fees and expenses incurred with respect to any restructuring of such subsidiary or affiliate, provided that the Debtors shall be permitted to make payments for the benefit of its foreign and non-debtor affiliates or subsidiaries (i) as expressly provided in an Approved Budget or (ii) with the prior consent of the Steering Committee, which consent shall be in its sole discretion (“Permitted Non-Debtor Affiliate Payments”) and, other than with respect to any payments made to or for the benefit of Black Warrior Methane Corp. and Black Warrior Transmission Corp., any such Permitted Non-Debtor Affiliate Payments shall be made pursuant to senior secured notes, which notes shall be pledged to the First Lien Secured Parties. For the avoidance of doubt, in the event that any Permitted Non-Debtor Affiliate Payment is made to any one or more Canadian Entity (as defined below), each such Canadian Entity shall grant liens against all of its present and future property, assets and undertaking, and all other Canadian Entities shall (i) guarantee repayment of such Permitted Non-Debtor Affiliate Payment and (ii) grant liens against all of their respective present and future property, assets and undertaking as security for such guarantee obligations, and each such Permitted Non-Debtor Affiliate Payment and all of such guarantees and security shall be assigned and pledged by the maker of such Permitted Non-Debtor Affiliate

Payment in favor of the First Lien Secured Parties, and in each such case, the form of the note(s), security and guarantees shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Steering Committee in its sole discretion.

(k) Right to Seek Additional Adequate Protection. The Interim Order and this Amended Final Order are without prejudice to, and do not constitute a waiver of, expressly or implicitly, the rights of the Prepetition Secured Parties to request additional forms of adequate protection at any time or any party-in-interest's right to object thereto. Any such request must be consistent with the Intercreditor Agreement.

(l) Independent Director of Canadian Entities. Within a reasonable period of time prior to taking any steps towards commencing a sale, marketing, restructuring or similar process with respect to the direct or indirect subsidiaries of Walter that are formed, incorporated or otherwise domiciled in Canada (each, a "Canadian Entity" and collectively, the "Canadian Entities"), Walter shall cause to be appointed to the board of Walter Energy Canada Holdings, Inc. an independent director mutually agreeable to the Debtors and the Steering Committee (and, upon the request of such independent director, Walter shall cause such independent director to be appointed to the board of any other Canadian Entity so requested).

12. *Termination.* The Debtors' right to use the Cash Collateral pursuant to this Amended Final Order shall automatically terminate (the date of any such termination, the "Termination Date") without further notice or court proceeding on the earliest to occur of (i) October 21, 2015, or such later date as may be agreed to by the Steering Committee in writing, including by electronic mail from counsel to the Steering Committee, in its sole discretion, (ii) the effective date of any confirmed chapter 11 plan in any of the Chapter 11 Cases, (iii) the date of the consummation of a sale or other disposition of all or substantially all

of the assets of the Debtors, and (iv) the occurrence of any of the events set forth in this paragraph 12(a) through (l) below, unless waived by the Administrative Agent and the Steering Committee, each in its sole discretion (each of the following events, a “Termination Event” and collectively, the “Termination Events”):

(a) the Debtors’ failure to: (i) use the Collateral, including but not limited to Cash Collateral, in a manner consistent with the Approved Budget, but subject to the Budget Covenant, and otherwise comply in any respect with any provision of this Amended Final Order (including, but not limited to, the failure to make the payments identified in paragraphs 11(a), (b) and (c) when due in accordance with and under the terms hereof); or (ii) comply with any other covenant or agreement specified in this Amended Final Order (including any obligations to comply with the provisions of paragraph 11 or the covenants and other obligations of the Debtors contained therein); in each case where such failure shall have continued unremedied for five (5) business days following receipt of written notice by the Debtors from the Administrative Agent or the Steering Committee of such failure;

(b) (i) an application, motion or other pleading shall have been filed by any Debtor seeking to amend, stay, supplement, vacate, extend or modify in any manner the Prepetition Secured Parties’ rights or benefits under this Amended Final Order; or (ii) an order shall have been entered reversing, amending, supplementing, extending, staying, vacating, or otherwise modifying in any manner this Amended Final Order, in each case, without the prior written consent of the Steering Committee and the Administrative Agent, each in its sole discretion;

(c) the date any provision of this Amended Final Order shall for any reason cease to be valid and binding or any Debtor shall so assert in any pleading filed in any court;

(d) the date (i) any Chapter 11 Case shall be dismissed or converted to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code or any Debtor shall file a motion or other pleading seeking the dismissal or conversion of any Chapter 11 Case pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1112 or otherwise; or (ii) a trustee, responsible officer, or an examiner (other than a fee examiner) pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1104 is appointed or elected, as applicable, in any Chapter 11 Case, any Debtor applies for, consents to, or acquiesces in, any such appointment, or the Court shall have entered an order providing for such appointment, in each case without the prior written consent of the Steering Committee in its sole discretion;

(e) the Court shall have entered an order granting relief from the automatic stay to the holder or holders of any security interest to permit foreclosure (or the granting of a deed in lieu of foreclosure of the like) on any of the Debtor's assets (other than in respect of insurance proceeds or with respect to assets having a fair market value of less than \$1,000,000);

(f) any Debtor shall have filed a motion or application for the approval of any superpriority claim or any lien in the Chapter 11 Cases (other than such claim or lien granted or permitted pursuant to this Amended Final Order), which is *pari passu* with or senior to any of the Adequate Protection Liens, Superpriority Claims or Prepetition Liens, without the prior consent of the Steering Committee and the Administrative Agent, each in its sole discretion;

(g) other than with respect to the Carve-Out or the Approved Liens, any Debtor shall create or incur, or the Court enters an order granting, any claim which is *pari passu* with or senior to any of the Prepetition Liens or Prepetition Obligations or the Adequate Protection Liens and Adequate Protection Obligations granted under the Interim Order or this Amended Final Order;



(h) unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Steering Committee in its sole discretion, the consummation of a sale or disposition of any material assets of the Debtors other than in the ordinary course of business;

(i) commencement of any action, including the filing of any pleading, by any Debtor, or direct or indirect non-debtor affiliate or subsidiary of a Debtor, against any of the Prepetition Secured Parties with respect to any of the Prepetition Obligations or Prepetition Liens;

(j) unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Steering Committee in its sole discretion, the Canadian Entities commence, or become subject to, any restructuring or insolvency proceeding in any jurisdiction;

(k) unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Steering Committee in its sole discretion, commencement of a sale process or other actions in furtherance of a disposition of any material assets of the Canadian Entities; or

(l) unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Steering Committee in its sole discretion, incurrence of any new secured debt or any unsecured debt, which unsecured debt is incurred outside of the ordinary course of business (other than as it relates to the Permitted Non-Debtor Affiliate Payments or cash collateralization of the Canadian LCs using the cash on hand as of the Petition Date held by the Canadian Entities), by any of the Canadian Entities.

13. *Remedies Upon a Termination Event.* The Debtors shall immediately provide notice to the Steering Committee, the Administrative Agent and each of the Indenture Trustees (with a copy to counsel for the Creditors' Committee, counsel to the Retiree Committee, counsel to the First Lien Trustee, counsel to the Second Lien Trustee and the Bankruptcy Administrator), of the occurrence of any Termination Event, at which time the Debtors' ability to use Cash

Collateral hereunder shall terminate and the Adequate Protection Obligations shall become due and payable. Upon the occurrence of a Termination Event and following the giving of not less than five (5) business days' advance written notice (the "Enforcement Notice") to counsel to the Debtors, counsel to the Creditors' Committee, counsel to the Retiree Committee, the UMWA, and the Bankruptcy Administrator (the "Notice Period"), the Prepetition Secured Parties (subject as among themselves to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement), may exercise any remedies available to them under this Amended Final Order, the Prepetition Debt Documents and applicable non-bankruptcy law, including but not limited to (a) set off and apply immediately any and all amounts in accounts maintained by the Debtors against the Adequate Protection Obligations and Prepetition Obligations owed to the Prepetition Secured Parties and otherwise enforce rights against the Collateral for application towards the Adequate Protection Obligations and Prepetition Obligations; (b) take any and all actions necessary to take control of the Collateral, including any Cash Collateral; and (c) take any other actions or exercise any other rights or remedies permitted under this Amended Final Order, the Prepetition Debt Documents or applicable law to effect the repayment and satisfaction of the Adequate Protection Obligations and Prepetition Obligations owed to the Prepetition Secured Parties. The rights and remedies of the Prepetition Secured Parties specified herein are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they may otherwise have. The only permissible basis for the Debtors, the Creditors' Committee, the Bankruptcy Administrator or any other party to contest, challenge or object to an Enforcement Notice shall be solely with respect to the validity of the Termination Event(s) giving rise to such Enforcement Notice (*i.e.* whether such Termination Events validly occurred and have not been cured or waived in accordance with this Amended Final Order). The automatic stay pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 362 shall be automatically terminated at the

end of the Notice Period, without further notice or order of the Court, unless the Prepetition Secured Parties elect otherwise in a written notice to the Debtors, and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be permitted to exercise all rights and remedies, including with respect to the Collateral (including, without limitation, any Cash Collateral), set forth in this Amended Final Order, the Prepetition Debt Documents and the Intercreditor Agreement, and as otherwise available at law without further order or application or motion to the Court, and without restriction or restraint by any stay under Bankruptcy Code sections 362 or 105 or otherwise.

14. *Perfection of Adequate Protection Liens.*

(a) The Administrative Agent, the Credit Agreement Collateral Agent, the First Lien Trustee, the 1L Notes Collateral Agent, the Second Lien Trustee and the 2L Notes Collateral Agent are each hereby authorized, but not required, to file or record financing statements, intellectual property filings, mortgages, notices of lien or similar instruments in any jurisdiction in order to validate and perfect the liens and security interests granted to it hereunder. Whether or not the Administrative Agent, the Credit Agreement Collateral Agent, the First Lien Trustee, the 1L Notes Collateral Agent, the Second Lien Trustee or the 2L Notes Collateral Agent, each in its respective sole discretion, chooses to file such financing statements, intellectual property filings, mortgages, notices of lien or similar instruments, such liens and security interests shall be deemed valid, perfected, allowed, enforceable, non-avoidable and not subject to challenge, dispute, subordination, contest, attack, objection, recoupment, defense, setoff, counterclaim, avoidance, recharacterization, reclassification, reduction, disallowance, recovery, disgorgement, attachment, “claim” (as defined in the Bankruptcy Code), impairment, subordination (whether equitable, contractual or otherwise) or other challenge of any kind pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or applicable nonbankruptcy law as of the Petition Date. If the

Administrative Agent, the Credit Agreement Collateral Agent, the First Lien Trustee, the 1L Notes Collateral Agent, the Second Lien Trustee or the 2L Notes Collateral Agent determines to file any financing statements, notices of liens or similar instruments, the Debtors will cooperate and assist in any such filings as reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, the Credit Agreement Collateral Agent, the First Lien Trustee, the 1L Notes Collateral Agent, the Second Lien Trustee or the 2L Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, and the automatic stay shall be modified to allow such filings.

(b) The Administrative Agent, the Credit Agreement Collateral Agent, the First Lien Trustee, the 1L Notes Collateral Agent, the Second Lien Trustee or the 2L Notes Collateral Agent, may, each in its respective discretion, cause a certified copy of this Amended Final Order to be filed with or recorded in filing or recording offices in addition to or in lieu of such financing statements, mortgages, notices of lien or similar instruments, and all filing offices are hereby authorized to accept such certified copy of this Amended Final Order for filing and recording.

(c) The Debtors shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent, the Credit Agreement Collateral Agent, the First Lien Trustee, the 1L Notes Collateral Agent, the Second Lien Trustee or the 2L Notes Collateral Agent all such agreements, financing statements, instruments and other documents as each such party may reasonably request to evidence, confirm, validate or perfect the Adequate Protection Liens.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Motion or this Amended Final Order, for purposes of this Amended Final Order, in no event shall the Collateral include or the Adequate Protection Liens granted under this Amended Final Order attach to, any lease, license, permit, contract, or agreement (including any operating and joint venture agreements) or

other property right, to which any Debtor is a party, or any of such relevant Debtor's rights or interests thereunder, if and for so long as the grant of such security interest would constitute or result in: (i) the abandonment, invalidation, unenforceability, or other impairment of any right, title, or interest of any Debtor therein, or (ii) a breach or termination pursuant to the terms of, or a default under, any such lease, license, contract, agreement, or other property right pursuant to any provision thereof, unless, in the case of each of clauses (i) and (ii), the applicable provision is rendered ineffective by applicable non-bankruptcy law or the Bankruptcy Code (such leases, licenses, contracts or agreements, or other property rights are collectively referred to as the "Specified Contracts"); provided that the foregoing shall not preclude any counterparty to a Specified Contract from an opportunity to be heard in this Court on notice with respect to whether applicable non-bankruptcy law or the Bankruptcy Code renders such provision ineffective. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Adequate Protection Liens shall in all events attach to all proceeds, products, offspring, or profits from all sales, transfers, dispositions, or monetizations of any and all Specified Contracts.

15. *Preservation of Rights Granted Under this Amended Final Order.*

(a) Notwithstanding any order dismissing any of these Chapter 11 Cases under Bankruptcy Code section 1112 or otherwise entered at any time, (i) the Superpriority Claims, the other administrative claims granted pursuant to the Interim Order or this Amended Final Order, the Carve-Out and the Adequate Protection Liens shall continue in full force and effect and shall maintain their priorities as provided in this Amended Final Order until all Adequate Protection Obligations and the Carve Out shall have been paid and satisfied in full (and such Superpriority Claims, the other administrative claims granted pursuant to the Interim Order or this Amended Final Order, the Carve Out and the Adequate Protection Liens shall,

notwithstanding such dismissal, remain binding on all parties in interest), and (ii) this Court shall retain jurisdiction, notwithstanding such dismissal, for the purposes of enforcing the claims, liens and security interests referred to in clause (i) above.

(b) If any or all of the provisions of this Amended Final Order are hereafter reversed, modified, vacated or stayed, such reversal, stay, modification or vacatur shall not affect: (i) the validity, priority or enforceability of any Adequate Protection Obligations incurred prior to the date of the entry of an order granting such reversal, stay, modification or vacatur (the “Reversal Order”); or (ii) the validity, priority or enforceability of the Adequate Protection Liens securing such Adequate Protection Obligations. Notwithstanding any such reversal, stay, modification or vacatur, any use of the Collateral (including the Cash Collateral) or any Adequate Protection Obligations incurred by the Debtors hereunder or under the Interim Order, as the case may be, prior to the date of the entry of the Reversal Order shall be governed in all respects by the original provisions of this Amended Final Order, and (x) the First Lien Secured Parties shall be entitled to all of the rights, remedies, privileges and benefits granted in Bankruptcy Code section 363(m) with respect to all uses of the Collateral (including the Cash Collateral) and such First Lien Adequate Protection Obligations for periods prior to the date of the entry of the Reversal Order and (y) subject to the Intercreditor Agreement, the Second Lien Trustee and the Second Lien Noteholders shall be entitled to all of the rights, remedies, privileges and benefits granted in Bankruptcy Code section 363(m) with respect to all uses of the Collateral (including the Cash Collateral) (other than Collateral constituting setoff rights of the First Lien Secured Parties) and all Second Lien Adequate Protection Obligations for periods prior to the date of the entry of the Reversal Order.



(c) Except as expressly provided in this Amended Final Order, the Adequate Protection Obligations, the Superpriority Claims and all other rights, claims, security interests and remedies of the Prepetition Secured Parties granted by the provisions of this Amended Final Order or the Interim Order shall survive, and shall not be modified, impaired or discharged by the entry of an order (i) converting any of these Chapter 11 Cases to cases under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, dismissing any of these Chapter 11 Cases or by any other act or omission or (ii) confirming a plan of reorganization in any of the Chapter 11 Cases, and, pursuant to section 1141(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors have waived any discharge as to any remaining Adequate Protection Obligations; provided that any plan of reorganization or liquidation approved with the consent of the Steering Committee in its sole discretion shall supersede and replace the terms of the Amended Final Order upon its effectiveness in accordance therewith. The terms and provisions of this Amended Final Order shall continue in these Chapter 11 Cases, in any successor cases if these Chapter 11 Cases cease to be jointly administered, or in any superseding chapter 7 cases under the Bankruptcy Code, and the Adequate Protection Liens, Superpriority Claims, other administrative claims granted pursuant to this Amended Final Order or the Interim Order, and all other rights, claims, security interests and remedies of the Prepetition Secured Parties granted by the provisions of this Amended Final Order or the Interim Order shall continue in full force and effect as provided herein.

16. *Effect of Stipulations on Third Parties.* The stipulations, releases and admissions contained in this Amended Final Order, including in paragraph 5 hereof, shall be binding upon the Debtors and any successor thereto in all circumstances other than as expressly set forth below. The stipulations, releases and admissions contained in this Amended Final Order, including in paragraph 5 hereof, shall be binding upon all other parties in interest, including the

Creditors' Committee or any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee appointed or elected for any of the Debtors (a "Trustee"), unless and to the extent (a) the Creditors' Committee or any other party in interest other than any Debtor (including any Trustee), in each case, after obtaining requisite standing, has duly filed an adversary proceeding challenging in whole or part the validity, enforceability, priority or extent of the Prepetition Obligations or the liens on the Prepetition Collateral securing the Prepetition Obligations held by or on behalf of the Prepetition Secured Parties or otherwise asserting or prosecuting any Avoidance Actions, recharacterization, subordination, "lender liability", or any other claims, counterclaims or causes of action, objections, contests or defenses (collectively, the "Claims and Defenses") against the Prepetition Secured Parties in connection with any matter related to the Prepetition Obligations, or the Prepetition Collateral or the Prepetition Liens by no later than the later of (i) in the case of any such adversary proceeding filed by a party in interest with requisite standing other than the Creditors' Committee or a Trustee, seventy-five (75) days after the date of entry of the Interim Order, (ii) in the case of any such adversary proceeding filed by the Creditors' Committee or a Trustee, ninety (90) days after the appointment of the Creditors' Committee (i.e. October 28, 2015), and (iii) any such later date agreed to in writing by the Steering Committee and the Administrative Agent, First Lien Trustee or Second Lien Trustee, as applicable, each in its sole discretion (the time period established by the later of the foregoing clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), the "Challenge Period"), and (b) an order is entered by a court of competent jurisdiction and becomes final and non-appealable in favor of the plaintiff sustaining any such Challenge or claim in any such duly filed adversary proceeding. If no such adversary proceeding is timely filed prior to the expiration of the Challenge Period by the Creditors' Committee or a party in interest, which has been granted the appropriate standing, without further order of this Court: (x) the

Prepetition Obligations shall constitute allowed claims, not subject to counterclaim, setoff, subordination, recharacterization, defense, avoidance, contest, attack, objection, recoupment, reclassification, reduction, disallowance, recovery, disgorgement, attachment, “claim” (as defined in the Bankruptcy Code), impairment, subordination (whether equitable, contractual or otherwise) or other challenge of any kind pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or applicable nonbankruptcy law, for all purposes in these Chapter 11 Cases and any subsequent chapter 7 cases; and (y) the Prepetition Obligations, the Administrative Agent’s, the First Lien Trustee’s and the Second Lien Trustee’s respective Prepetition Liens on the Prepetition Collateral and the respective Prepetition Secured Parties in such capacity shall not be subject to any other or further challenge or claim and any party in interest shall be forever enjoined and barred from seeking to exercise the rights of the Debtors’ estates or taking any such action, including any successor thereto (including any estate representative or a Trustee, whether such Trustee is appointed or elected prior to or following the expiration of the Challenge Period). If any such adversary proceeding is timely filed by a party in interest with appropriate standing prior to the expiration of the Challenge Period, the stipulations and admissions contained in this Amended Final Order, including in paragraph 5 hereof, shall nonetheless remain binding and preclusive (as provided in the second sentence of this paragraph) on the Creditors’ Committee and any other Person (as defined in the Credit Agreement), including any Trustee, except as to any such findings and admissions that were expressly and successfully challenged in such adversary proceeding. Nothing in this Amended Final Order or the Interim Order vests or confers on any Person, including the Creditors’ Committee or Trustee, standing or authority to pursue any cause of action belonging to the Debtors or their estates; provided, however, that the Creditors’ Committee shall be automatically vested with standing to initiate a Challenge prior to the

expiration of the Challenge Period without any need to first seek a Court order granting such standing.

17. *Reservation of Rights of the Prepetition Secured Parties and the Steering Committee.*

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Amended Final Order or the Interim Order to the contrary, this Amended Final Order is without prejudice to, and does not constitute a waiver, expressly or implicitly, or relinquishment, of the Prepetition Secured Parties' or the Steering Committee's respective rights with respect to any person or entity, or with respect to any other collateral owned or held by any person or entity. The rights of the Prepetition Secured Parties and the Steering Committee, respectively, are expressly reserved and entry of this Amended Final Order shall be without prejudice to, and does not constitute a waiver, expressly or implicitly, or relinquishment, of:

- (i) the Prepetition Secured Parties' or the Steering Committee's respective rights to bring or be heard on any matter brought before this Court;
- (ii) the Prepetition Secured Parties' or the Steering Committee's respective rights under the Prepetition Debt Documents, the Bankruptcy Code or applicable nonbankruptcy law, including, without limitation the rights, if any, to (v) request modification of the automatic stay, (w) sell or foreclose on any Collateral under applicable law, (x) request dismissal of any of the Chapter 11 Cases, conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7, or appointment of a chapter 11 trustee, examiner or receiver, (y) propose, subject to the provisions of Bankruptcy Code section 1121, a chapter 11 plan; or (z) take any action specified in paragraph 11(k) above;
- (iii) the Prepetition Secured Parties' or the Steering Committee's respective rights to seek any other or supplemental relief in respect of the Debtors;
- (iv) the Administrative Agent's and the First Lien Trustee's rights, and subject to the Intercreditor Agreement, the Second Lien Trustee's right, to seek modification of the grant of adequate protection provided

under this Amended Final Order or the Interim Order so as to provide different or additional adequate protection; or

- (v) any other respective rights, claims, or privileges (whether legal, equitable, or otherwise) of the Prepetition Secured Parties or the Steering Committee;

(b) Nothing contained herein shall be deemed a finding by the Court or an acknowledgement by the Prepetition Secured Parties or the Steering Committee, respectively, that the adequate protection granted herein does in fact adequately protect the Prepetition Secured Parties against the Diminution in Value of their interests in the Prepetition Collateral.

18. *Compliance with the Prepetition Debt Document Covenants.* Unless otherwise agreed to by the Steering Committee in its sole discretion, notwithstanding the Debtors' additional reporting requirements and obligations set forth in paragraph 11 hereof, the Debtors shall comply in all respects with all of the reporting requirements set forth in Section 9.01 (except for clauses (d) and (e)) of the Credit Agreement.

19. *Prepetition Intercreditor Agreements.* Nothing in this Amended Final Order or the Interim Order shall amend or otherwise modify the terms and enforceability of the Intercreditor Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect. The rights of the Prepetition Secured Parties shall at all times remain subject to the Intercreditor Agreement and any other applicable intercreditor agreements.

20. *506(c) Waiver.* Except to the extent of the Carve-Out, no costs or expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases, which have been or may be incurred in any of the Chapter 11 Cases at any time shall be charged against or recovered from any Prepetition Secured Party, any of the Prepetition Obligations, any of their respective claims, or the Collateral pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 105(a) or 506(c), or otherwise, without the prior written consent of the affected Administrative Agent, First Lien Trustee or Second Lien Trustee and the

Steering Committee, each in its sole discretion, and no such consent shall be implied from any other action, inaction, or acquiescence by any of the Prepetition Secured Parties or their respective representatives.

21. *No Marshaling/Application of Proceeds.* The Administrative Agent, the First Lien Trustee and the Second Lien Trustee, as applicable, shall be entitled to apply the payments or proceeds of the Collateral in accordance with this Amended Final Order and the provisions of the Prepetition Debt Documents and the Intercreditor Agreement, and in no event shall any of the Prepetition Secured Parties be subject to the equitable doctrine of “marshaling” or any other similar doctrine with respect to any of the Collateral or otherwise.

22. *Limitation on Use of Collateral.* For the avoidance of doubt, the Debtors shall not be allowed to use the Cash Collateral to pay fees and expenses of any Professional Person retained by the Creditors’ Committee, the Retiree Committee or any other statutory committee in excess of the Committee Monthly Cap; provided that any unused amounts may be carried forward to a subsequent month.

23. *Binding Effect; Successors and Assigns.* The provisions of this Amended Final Order, including all findings herein, shall be binding upon all parties in interest in these Chapter 11 Cases, including the Prepetition Secured Parties, the Creditors’ Committee, the Retiree Committee, the Debtors and their respective successors and assigns (including any Trustee hereinafter appointed or elected for the estates of any of the Debtors, an examiner appointed pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1104, or any other fiduciary appointed as a legal representative of any of the Debtors or with respect to the property of the estate of any of the Debtors) as provided herein. The protections afforded to the Prepetition Secured Parties under this Amended Final Order and any actions taken pursuant thereto, shall survive the entry of an



order dismissing any or all of the Chapter 11 Cases or converting any or all of the Chapter 11 Cases into a case(s) under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Adequate Protection Liens and the Superpriority Claims shall continue in the Chapter 11 Cases, in any such successor case(s) or after any such dismissal. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Adequate Protection Liens and the Superpriority Claims shall maintain their priorities as provided in the Interim Order and this Amended Final Order, and not be modified, altered or impaired in any way by any other financing, extension of credit, incurrence of indebtedness, or any conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases into a case(s) pursuant to chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code or dismissal of any of the Chapter 11 Cases, or by any other act or omission until the Prepetition Obligations are indefeasibly paid in full in cash (and any letters of credit cash collateralized in accordance with the terms of the First Lien Credit Documents).

24. *Limitation of Liability.* In permitting the use of the Cash Collateral or in exercising any rights or remedies as and when permitted pursuant to this Amended Final Order the Prepetition Secured Parties shall not be deemed to be in control of the operations of the Debtors or to be acting as a “responsible person” or “owner or operator” with respect to the operation or management of the Debtors (as such terms, or any similar terms, are used in the United States Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 29 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et seq. as amended, or any similar federal or state statute), nor shall they owe any fiduciary duty to any of the Debtors, their creditors or estates, or shall constitute or be deemed to constitute a joint venture or partnership with any of the Debtors. Furthermore, nothing in this Amended Final Order shall in any way be construed or interpreted to impose or allow the imposition upon the Prepetition Secured Parties of any liability for any claims arising from the

prepetition or postpetition activities of any of the Debtors and their respective affiliates (as defined in Bankruptcy Code section 101(2)).

25. *No Modification of Amended Final Order.* Each Debtor irrevocably waives any right to seek any amendment, modification or extension of this Amended Final Order without the prior written consent of the Steering Committee and the Administrative Agent, each in its sole discretion, and no such consent shall be implied by any action, inaction or acquiescence of the Steering Committee or the Administrative Agent.

26. *Priorities Among Prepetition Secured Parties.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other order of this Court, in determining the relative priorities and rights of the Prepetition Secured Parties (including, without limitation, the relative priorities and rights of the Prepetition Secured Parties with respect to the adequate protection granted hereunder), such relative priorities and rights shall continue to be governed by the Prepetition Debt Documents and the Intercreditor Agreement.

27. *Rights of Administrative Agent and First Lien Trustee.* Nothing in this Amended Final Order shall be construed to limit or affect the (i) Administrative Agent's right to request instructions from the Required Lenders (as defined in the Credit Agreement) in accordance with Section 12.04 of the Credit Agreement and (ii) First Lien Trustee's right to request directions from holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding First Lien Notes (the "Majority First Lien Noteholders") in accordance with Sections 6.05, 7.01, and 10.02 of the First Lien Indenture. It being understood that since the Steering Committee constitutes the Required Lenders and the Majority First Lien Noteholders and can therefore direct the Administrative Agent in taking actions in connection with the Credit Agreement and the First Lien Trustee in taking actions in connection with the First Lien Indenture, in any instance in this

Amended Final Order where the Administrative Agent or the First Lien Trustee is indicated as having given its consent, as the Steering Committee has also given its consent in such case, the Administrative Agent and the First Lien Trustee shall be deemed to have given its consent at the direction of the Required Lenders and Majority First Lien Noteholders, as applicable.

28. *No Waiver.* This Amended Final Order shall not be construed in any way as a waiver or relinquishment of any rights that the Prepetition Secured Parties may have to bring or be heard on any matter brought before this Court. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the entry of this Amended Final Order is without prejudice to, and does not constitute a waiver of, expressly or implicitly, the rights, claims and defenses of the issuers of surety bonds on which the Debtors are principals or indemnitors under applicable bankruptcy and non-bankruptcy law, including any such issuer's rights, claims and defenses under any existing indemnity agreements, surety bonds or related agreements or any letters of credit related thereto, all of which are expressly reserved.

29. *Automatic Stay Modified.* The automatic stay shall be modified or lifted to the extent necessary to allow the relevant Prepetition Secured Parties to provide any notices to the Debtors or take any other action as contemplated by and in accordance with this Amended Final Order.

30. *Rights Preserved.*

(a) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the entry of this Amended Final Order is without prejudice to, and does not constitute a waiver of, expressly or implicitly the Prepetition Secured Parties' or the Steering Committee's right to seek any other or supplemental relief in respect of the Debtors, including the right to seek additional adequate

protection. Nothing in this Amended Final Order shall relieve the Debtors of any obligations under federal, state or local police or regulatory laws or under 28 U.S.C. § 959(b).

(b) Nothing in this Amended Final Order is intended to be and shall not be deemed collateral estoppel or *res judicata* regarding the issues raised by Dominion Resources Black Warrior Trust that are on appeal from order(s) of this Court. Further, all parties' rights and claims regarding those issues are preserved.

31. *Effectiveness.* This Amended Final Order shall constitute findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 7052 and shall take effect immediately upon entry hereof, and there shall be no stay of execution of effectiveness of this Amended Final Order. Any finding of fact shall constitute a finding of fact even if it appears as a conclusion of law, and any conclusion of law shall constitute a conclusion of law even if it appears as a finding of fact.

32. *Controlling Effects of Amended Final Order.* To the extent of any conflict between or among (a) the Motion, any other order of this Court, or any other agreements, on the one hand, and (b) the terms and provisions of this Amended Final Order, on the other hand, unless such term or provision herein is phrased in terms of "as defined in" or "as more fully described in" or "as provided in" or words to that effect with respect to the Prepetition Debt Documents, the terms and provisions of this Amended Final Order shall govern. This Amended Final Order shall take effect and be fully enforceable *nunc pro tunc* to the Petition Date immediately upon entry hereof, notwithstanding the possible application Bankruptcy Rules 6004(g), 7062, 9014, or otherwise, and the Clerk of this Court is hereby directed to enter this Amended Final Order on this Court's dockets in the Chapter 11 Cases.

33. *Jurisdiction.* This Court shall retain jurisdiction to enforce the terms of this Amended Final Order and to adjudicate any and all matters arising from or related to the interpretation, implementation or enforcement of this Amended Final Order.

Dated: September 28, 2015

/s/ Tamara O. Mitchell  
TAMARA O. MITCHELL  
United States Bankruptcy Judge

**Exhibit A**  
**Initial Budget**

## Walter Energy, Inc. and Domestic Subsidiaries

## Cash Collateral Budget

(Amounts in USD)

Actual / Forecast Week Ending	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total for 12 Weeks
	Forecast 7/18/15	Forecast 7/25/15	Forecast 8/1/15	Forecast 8/8/15	Forecast 8/15/15	Forecast 8/22/15	Forecast 8/29/15	Forecast 9/5/15	Forecast 9/12/15	Forecast 9/19/15	Forecast 9/26/15	Forecast 10/3/15	
<b>TOTAL NET CASH FLOW</b>													
<b>Receipts</b>													
Sales/AR Receipts	\$ 10,844,222	\$ 15,024,788	\$ 18,727,363	\$ 12,585,487	\$ 15,645,125	\$ 15,402,161	\$ 5,956,529	\$ 4,358,090	\$ 10,743,138	\$ 15,994,156	\$ 23,583,227	\$ 13,187,610	\$ 162,051,895
Other	200,000	575,000	970,000	3,000	300,000	575,000	190,000	1,008,272	-	106,250	200,000	980,000	5,107,522
<b>Total Cash Receipts</b>	<b>11,044,222</b>	<b>15,599,788</b>	<b>19,697,363</b>	<b>12,588,487</b>	<b>15,945,125</b>	<b>15,977,161</b>	<b>6,146,529</b>	<b>5,366,362</b>	<b>10,743,138</b>	<b>16,100,406</b>	<b>23,783,227</b>	<b>14,167,610</b>	<b>167,159,417</b>
<b>Disbursements</b>													
Payroll, Benefits & Pension	(6,331,258)	(5,695,298)	(7,292,681)	(5,722,640)	(7,483,164)	(3,345,640)	(7,495,664)	(3,905,289)	(7,060,189)	(6,297,764)	(4,536,189)	(6,797,764)	(71,963,540)
Leases, Taxes, Utilities, Fuel, Insurance	(1,394,453)	(577,000)	(1,227,145)	(3,345,140)	(2,295,615)	(969,600)	(587,753)	(3,916,145)	(696,809)	(2,092,836)	(959,000)	(3,806,753)	(21,868,249)
Freight & Royalties	(6,125,550)	(2,753,000)	(2,534,071)	(2,426,025)	(5,384,014)	(2,924,500)	(2,542,221)	(2,522,479)	(2,495,560)	(4,765,760)	(2,850,935)	(2,136,025)	(39,460,140)
Other Expenditures	(652,712)	(13,482,552)	(16,547,260)	(9,315,901)	(2,571,463)	(2,504,010)	(3,579,217)	(2,660,096)	(2,409,086)	(2,967,733)	(4,932,558)	(6,422,468)	(68,045,056)
<b>Total Disbursements<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>(14,503,973)</b>	<b>(22,507,850)</b>	<b>(27,601,157)</b>	<b>(20,809,706)</b>	<b>(17,734,256)</b>	<b>(9,743,750)</b>	<b>(14,204,855)</b>	<b>(13,004,009)</b>	<b>(12,661,644)</b>	<b>(16,124,093)</b>	<b>(13,278,682)</b>	<b>(19,163,010)</b>	<b>(201,336,985)</b>
<b>TOTAL NET CASH FLOW<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>\$ (3,459,751)</b>	<b>\$ (6,908,062)</b>	<b>\$ (7,903,794)</b>	<b>\$ (8,221,219)</b>	<b>\$ (1,789,131)</b>	<b>\$ 6,233,411</b>	<b>\$ (8,058,326)</b>	<b>\$ (7,637,648)</b>	<b>\$ (1,918,506)</b>	<b>\$ (23,687)</b>	<b>\$ 10,504,544</b>	<b>\$ (4,995,400)</b>	<b>\$ (34,177,568)</b>

## Cash Collateral Budget Metrics

<u>Cumulative Totals</u>													
Total Disbursements	(14,503,973)	(37,011,822)	(64,612,979)	(85,422,685)	(103,156,941)	(112,900,691)	(127,105,546)	(140,109,556)	(152,771,200)	(168,895,293)	(182,173,975)	(201,336,985)	
Total Net Cash Flow	(3,459,751)	(10,367,813)	(18,271,607)	(26,492,826)	(28,281,957)	(22,048,546)	(30,106,872)	(37,744,520)	(39,663,026)	(39,686,713)	(29,182,168)	(34,177,568)	

Notes:

<sup>1</sup> Although permitted pursuant to the terms of the Cash Collateral Order, the figures above exclude (i) adequate protection payments, (ii) fees and expenses of professionals retained outside the ordinary course of business, (iii) the Debtors' use of the Cash Collateral to collateralize any new, replaced or renewed letters of credit, surety bonds or workers' compensation obligations in each case, that have been consented to by the Steering Committee in its sole discretion and (iv) key employee retention payments approved by both the Steering Committee and the Court that are approved to be paid pursuant to the Approved Budget and the Cash Collateral Order.

<sup>2</sup> Budget assumes continuation of ordinary course transactions between the Debtors and Non-Debtor Affiliates Black Warrior Methane and Black Warrior Transmission.



**Walter Energy - Domestic Capital Expenditures Budget***\$ in 000s*

	2015						2016	
	Jul-15	Aug-15	Sep-15	Oct-15	Nov-15	Dec-15	Jan-16	Cumulative
Capital Expenditures	8,460	6,044	4,551	3,315	4,514	5,739	8,273	40,897